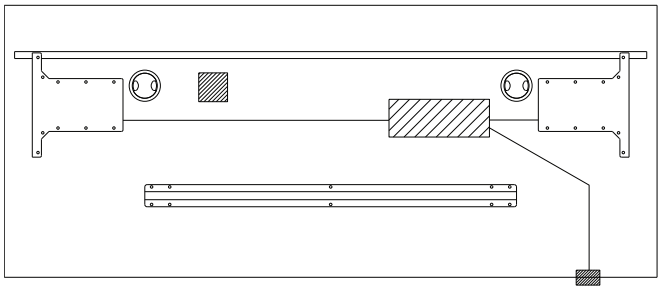
10500 SERIES™
HAT Desk Wire Management

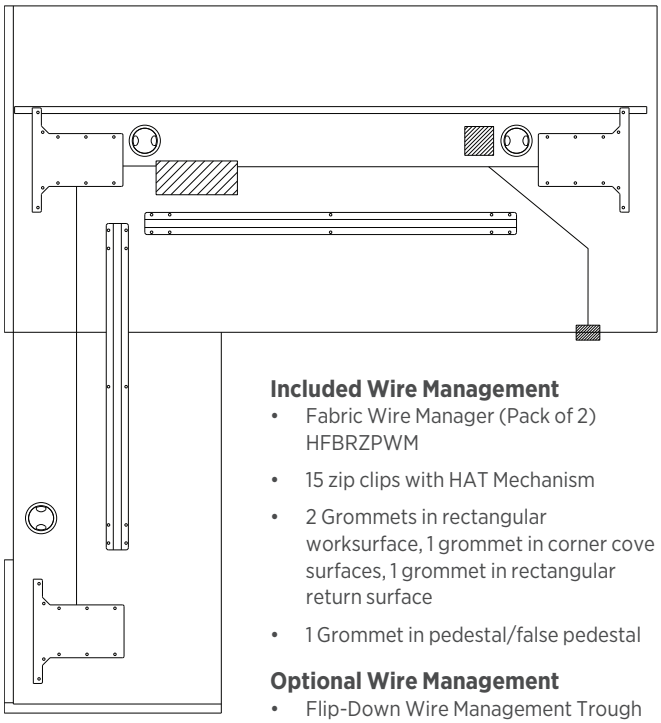
2-LEG DESK



Included Wire Management
- Fabric Wire Manager (Pack of 2) HFBRZPWM
- 10 zip clips with HAT Mechanism
- 2 Grommets in rectangular worksurface, 1 grommet in corner cove surfaces, 1 grommet in rectangular return surface
- 1 Grommet in pedestal/false pedestal

Optional Wire Management
- Flip-Down Wire Management Trough HFDTRGH20 or Cable Management Tray HJTRGH24
- Under Worksurface Power Module HPWR4TAP or customer supplied power strip

3-LEG DESK (Rectangular & Corner Cove)



Included Wire Management
- Fabric Wire Manager (Pack of 2) HFBRZPWM
- 15 zip clips with HAT Mechanism
- 2 Grommets in rectangular worksurface, 1 grommet in corner cove surfaces, 1 grommet in rectangular return surface
- 1 Grommet in pedestal/false pedestal

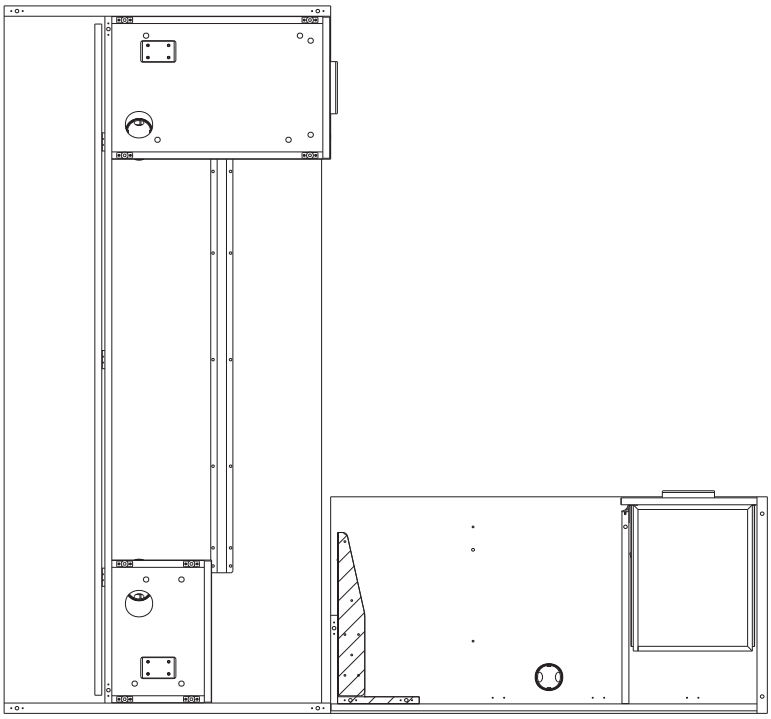
Optional Wire Management
- Flip-Down Wire Management Trough HFDTRGH20 or Cable Management Tray HJTRGH24
- Under Worksurface Power Module HPWR4TAP or customer supplied power strip

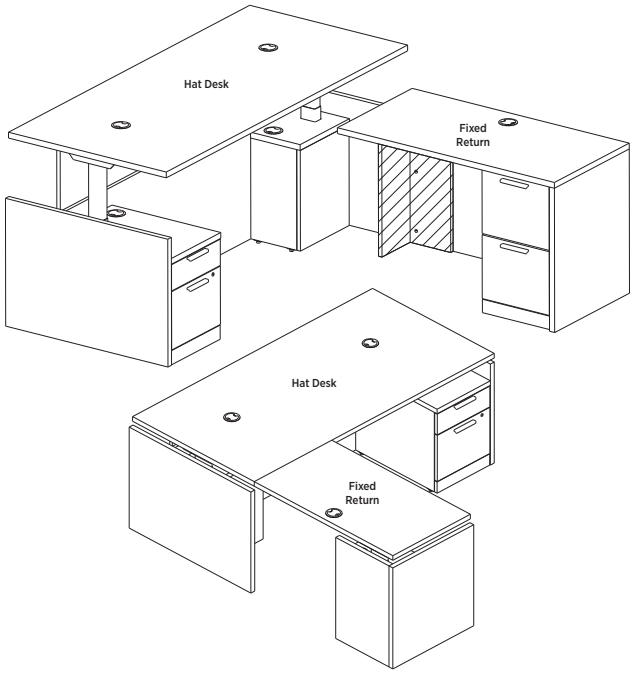
SUGGESTED WIRE ROUTING FOR 2- & 3-LEG DESKS

- Determine the building power source location and the preferred location for the HAT handset.
- Route power from the wall or floor into the 105 pedestal/false pedestal and route power from the lower chassis to the underside of the worksurface near the selected controller location. Note: Power input can be easily routed under pedestals and through open wire chase in the bottom of the pedestals.
- Mount the HAT control box to the underside of the worksurface near the leg on the same side where power will be fed in. For 3-leg desks mount the control box near the corner column.
- Connect the control box to the motors and handset using the supplied cords.
- Mount the HON power module or customer-supplied power strip to the underside of the worksurface near a surface grommet.
- Route power cords from monitors, computers, docking stations, and other devices through the surface grommet and plug them into the undersurface power source.
- Use the supplied wire-management clips to bundle and secure cables along the underside of the worksurface.
- Use the supplied fabric wire-management sleeve to route cables (e.g., HAT control power or power strip cord) between the worksurface and chassis through the pedestal grommets.

10500 SERIES™
HAT Desk Single Pedestal w/ Fixed Return Specification Tip

A T-support panel may be added in fixed return applications — H105FXRTNSPTR & H105FXRTNSPTL



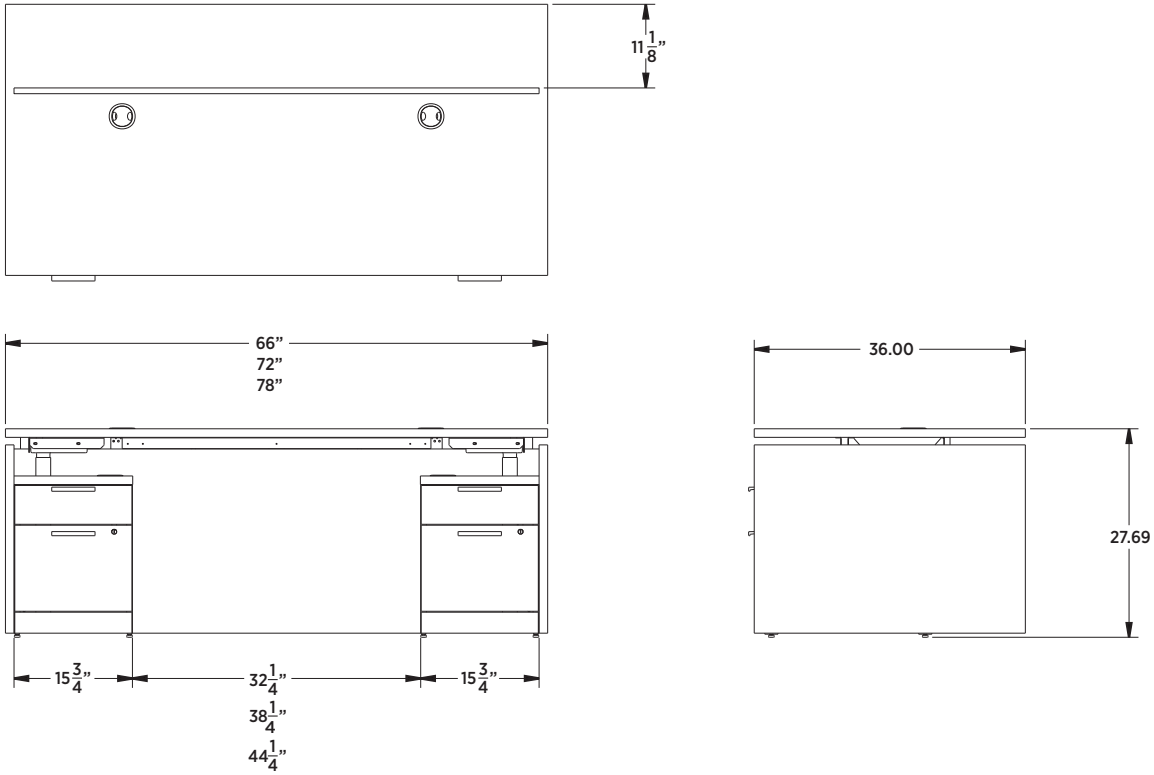


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
HAT Fixed Rerun Support — Right	H105FXRTNSPTR	$511	$535
HAT Fixed Rerun Support — Left	H105FXRTNSPTL	$511	$535

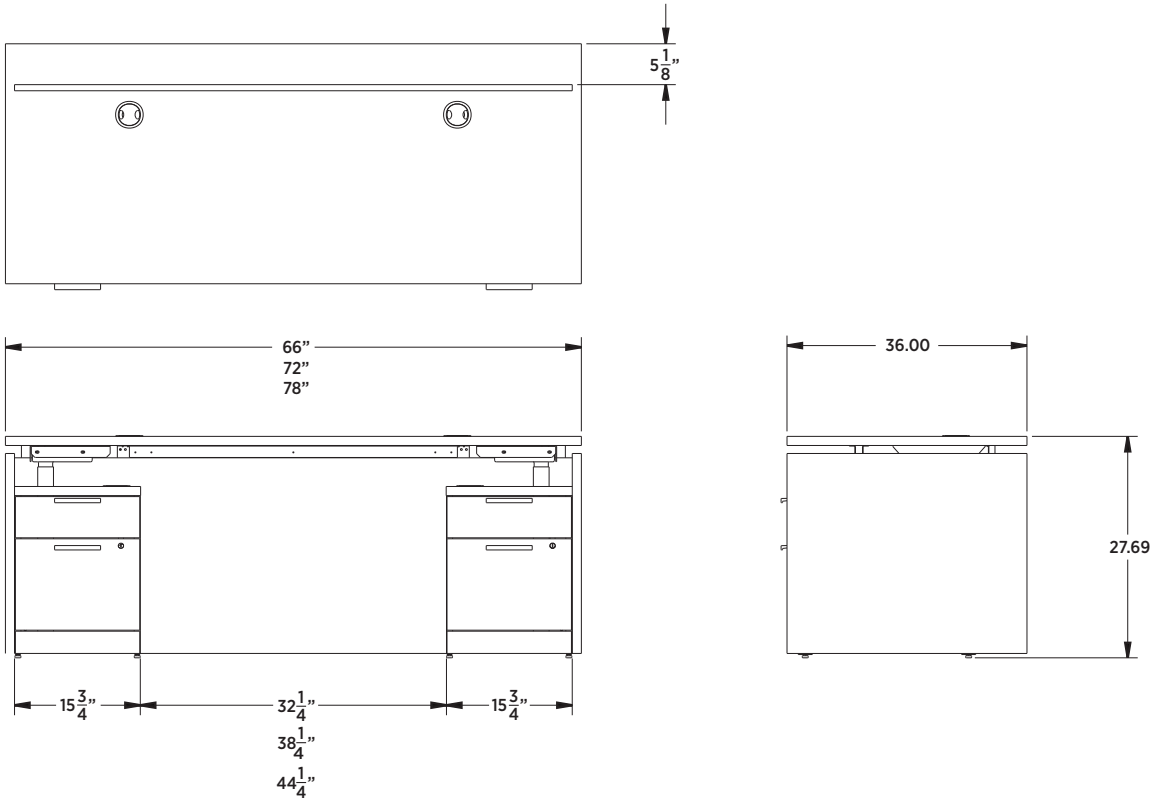
NOTE: Executive single pedestal desks are NOT for use in freestanding applications.

10500 SERIES™
2-Leg HAT Desk

36″ DOUBLE PEDESTAL & SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK

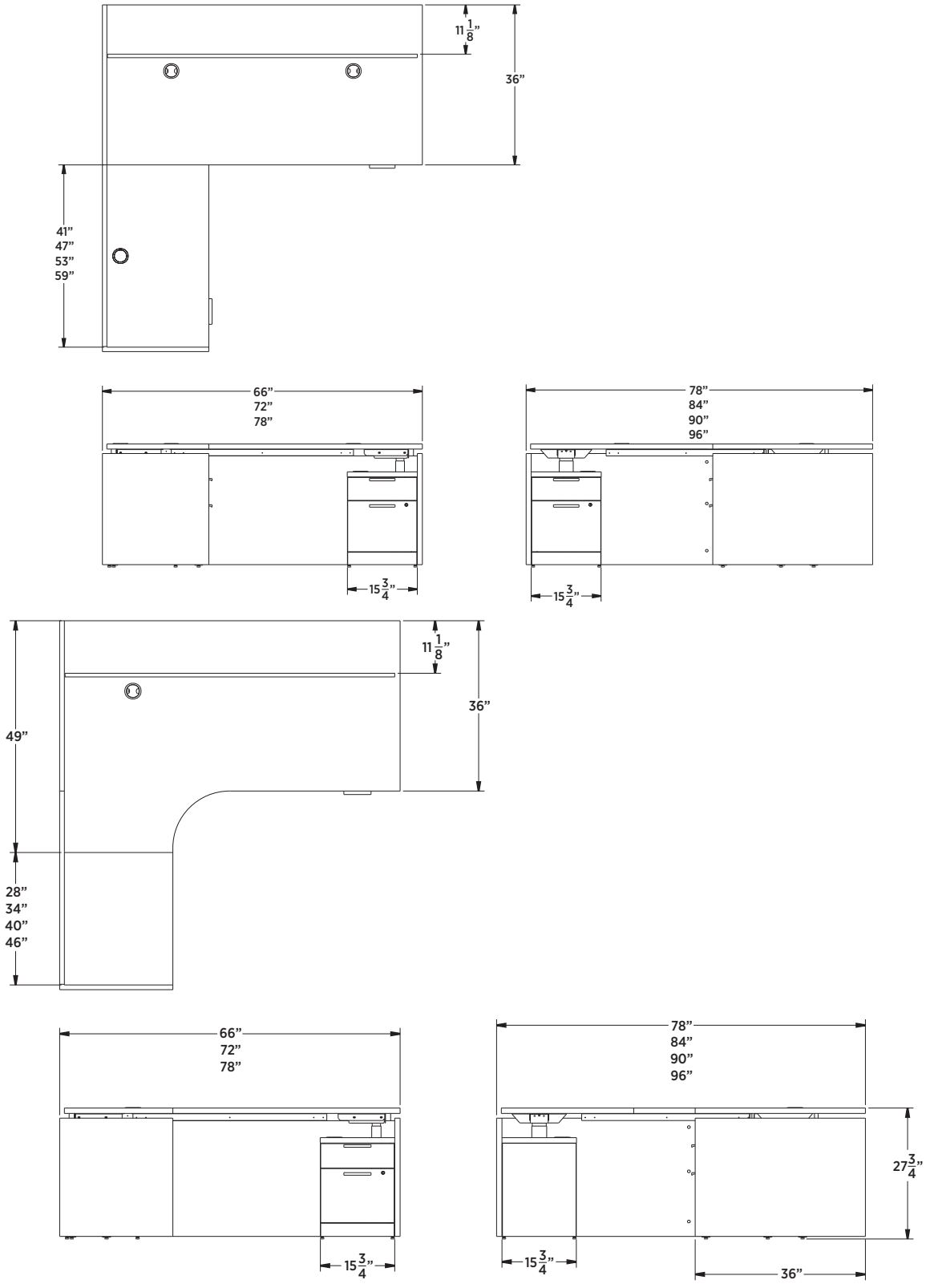


30″ DOUBLE PEDESTAL & SINGLE PEDESTAL DESK



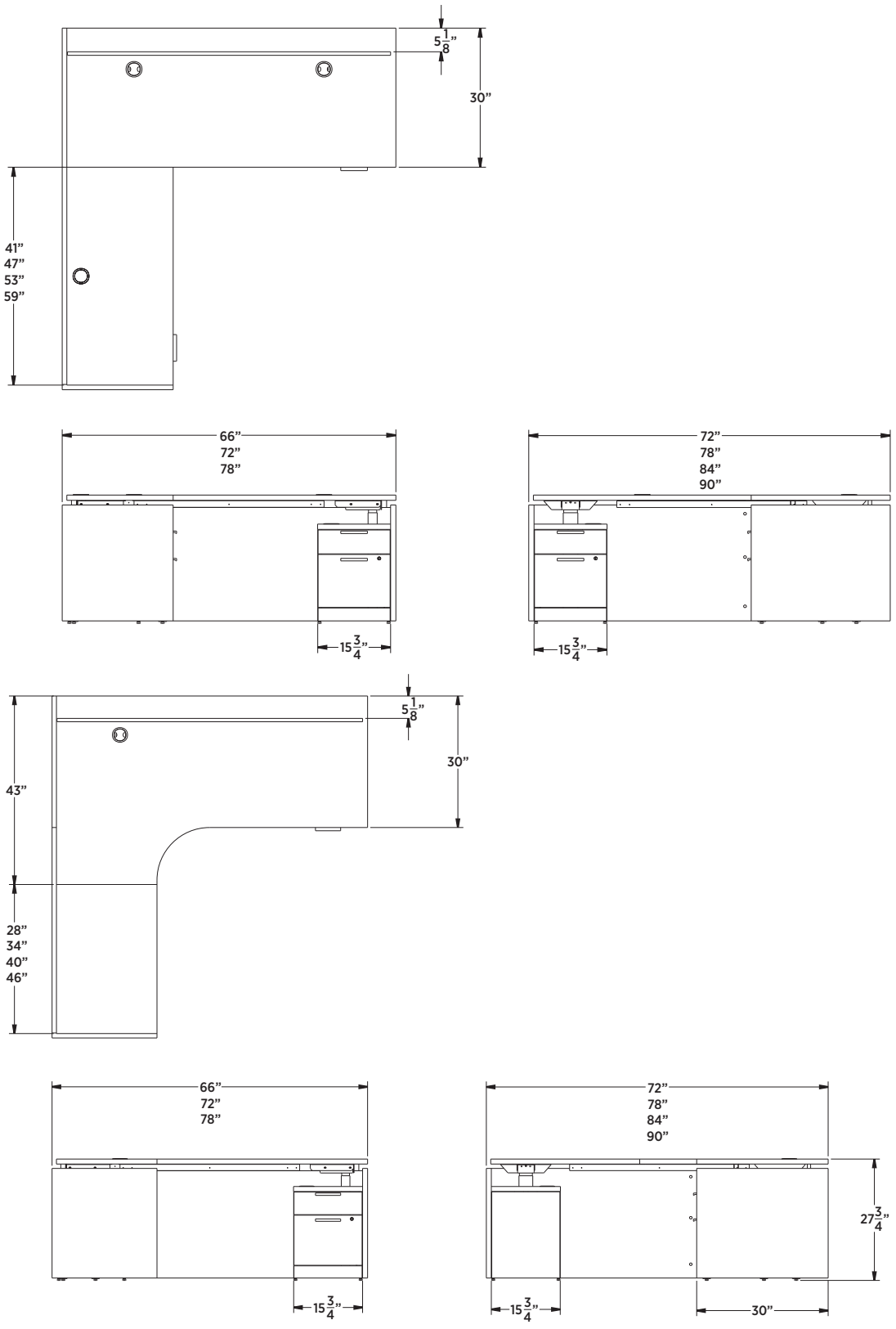
10500 SERIES™
3-Leg HAT Desk, 36″D

36″ DOUBLE PEDESTAL & SINGLE PEDESTAL RECTANGULAR & COVE DESK



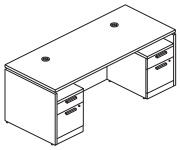
10500 SERIES™
3-Leg HAT Desk, 30″D

30″ DOUBLE PEDESTAL & SINGLE PEDESTAL RECTANGULAR & COVE DESK



10500 SERIES™
Height Adjustable Desk, 2-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top - BF + BF					
66″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LDP3066**	515	32.5	**$4873**	**$4897**
72″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LDP3072**	529	32.9	**$4922**	**$4946**
78″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LDP3078**	537	33.3	**$4967**	**$4991**
66″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LDP3666**	516	33.0	**$5103**	**$5139**
72″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LDP3672**	530	34.0	**$5142**	**$5178**
78″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LDP3678**	541	34.9	**$5197**	**$5233**

NOTES:
- Guest-side overhang: 8½″ overhang on 36″D desk. 4″ overhang on 30″D desk.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 2-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.5.

Surfaces are full size. For a 72″W x 36″D desk the top measures 72″W x 36″D.

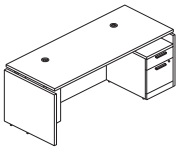
HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

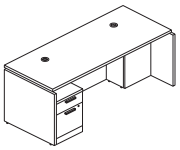
Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H A T 2 L D P 3 0 6 6 .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

10500 SERIES™
Height Adjustable Desk, 2-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top — BF — Right Hand					
66″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LSP3066R**	422	29.1	**$4747**	**$4771**
72″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LSP3072R**	436	29.5	**$4813**	**$4837**
78″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LSP3078R**	444	29.9	**$4864**	**$4888**
66″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LSP3666R**	423	29.6	**$4970**	**$5006**
72″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LSP3672R**	437	30.6	**$5030**	**$5066**
78″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LSP3678R**	448	31.5	**$5109**	**$5145**



Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top — BF — Left Hand					
66″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LSP3066L**	422	29.1	**$4747**	**$4771**
72″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LSP3072L**	436	29.5	**$4813**	**$4837**
78″W x 30″D	**H105HAT2LSP3078L**	444	29.9	**$4864**	**$4888**
66″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LSP3666L**	423	29.6	**$4970**	**$5006**
72″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LSP3672L**	437	30.6	**$5030**	**$5066**
78″W x 36″D	**H105HAT2LSP3678L**	448	31.5	**$5109**	**$5145**

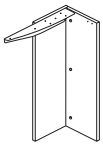
NOTES:
- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position. Guest-side overhang: 8½″ overhang on 36″D desk. 4″ overhang on 30″D desk. Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 2-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Use fixed return support (H105FXRTNSPTR/L) to support a fixed bridge or return.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.5.

Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 36″D desk the top measures 71″W x 35″D.

HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H A T 2 L S P 3 0 6 6 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0



Left shown

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
HAT Fixed Return Support					
Right	**H105FXRTNSPTR**			**$511**	**$535**
Left	**H105FXRTNSPTL**			**$511**	**$535**

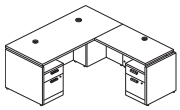
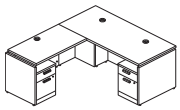
NOTES:
- Used to support a fixed return or bridge in a 2-leg HAT desk application.
- Can be used with fixed returns, modular returns & bridges, full modesty & 10″ modesty models.
- For return shells, do not install the support leg supplied with models H105686, H105686X, H105684 & H105684X.These models will replace those supports. Follow all installation instructions for additional detail.
- If using with no modesty or half modesty applications, placement against a wall is recommended but not required.
- For more information see page 283.4.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Select Laminate Panel & Brace Color	Select Bracket Color
H 1 0 5 F X R T N S P T R .		

10500 SERIES™ Height Adjustable Desk, 3-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Right**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP663678R**	655	45.5	**$7190**	**$7245**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP723678R**	668	46.5	**$7248**	**$7303**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP783678R**	680	47.5	**$7334**	**$7389**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP663684R**	665	46.1	**$7255**	**$7310**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP723684R**	679	47.1	**$7313**	**$7368**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP783684R**	691	48.1	**$7399**	**$7454**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP663690R**	676	46.9	**$7329**	**$7384**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP723690R**	690	47.9	**$7387**	**$7442**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP783690R**	701	48.9	**$7474**	**$7529**
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Left**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP663678L**	655	45.5	**$7190**	**$7245**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP723678L**	668	46.5	**$7248**	**$7303**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP783678L**	680	47.5	**$7334**	**$7389**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP663684L**	665	46.1	**$7255**	**$7310**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP723684L**	679	47.1	**$7313**	**$7368**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP783684L**	691	48.1	**$7399**	**$7454**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP663690L**	676	46.9	**$7329**	**$7384**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP723690L**	690	47.9	**$7387**	**$7442**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP783690L**	701	48.9	**$7474**	**$7529**

NOTES:

- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position.
- Guest-side overhang: 8½″ overhang on 36″D desk.
- Full Modesty Return models feature a full-height fixed modesty panel along the return side, providing a finished return appearance or allowing the desk to be positioned against a wall.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 3-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.4 and pages 283.6-283.7.

! Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 36″D x 78″H desk the top measures 71″W x 36″D x 77″H.

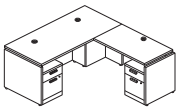
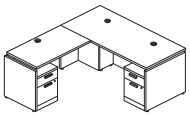
! HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H F M 3 R D P 6 6 3 6 7 8 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

10500 SERIES™
Height Adjustable Desk, 3-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Wall Access Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Right**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP663678R**	638	44.4	**$7311**	**$7366**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP723678R**	651	45.4	**$7369**	**$7424**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP783678R**	663	46.4	**$7455**	**$7510**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP663684R**	643	44.7	**$7352**	**$7407**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP723684R**	657	45.7	**$7410**	**$7465**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP783684R**	669	46.7	**$7496**	**$7551**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP663690R**	649	45.2	**$7384**	**$7439**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP723690R**	663	46.2	**$7442**	**$7497**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP783690R**	674	47.2	**$7529**	**$7584**
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Wall Access Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Left**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP663678L**	638	44.4	**$7311**	**$7366**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP723678L**	651	45.4	**$7369**	**$7424**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP783678L**	663	46.4	**$7455**	**$7510**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP663684L**	643	44.7	**$7352**	**$7407**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP723684L**	657	45.7	**$7410**	**$7465**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP783684L**	669	46.7	**$7496**	**$7551**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP663690L**	649	45.2	**$7384**	**$7439**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP723690L**	663	46.2	**$7442**	**$7497**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP783690L**	674	47.2	**$7529**	**$7584**

NOTES:
- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position.
- Guest-side overhang: 8½″ overhang on 36″D desk.
- Wall Access Return models provide a full opening between the desk end panel and the return pedestal back panel, allowing easy access to wall power; intended for use when positioned against a wall.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 3-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.4 and pages 283.6-283.7.

Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 36″D x 78″H desk the top measures 71″W x 36″D x 77″H.

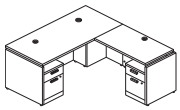
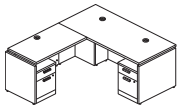
HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H W A 3 R D P 6 6 3 6 7 8 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

10500 SERIES™ Height Adjustable Desk, 3-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 30″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Right**					
	66″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RDP663072R**	653	45.0	**$6989**	**$7032**
	72″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RDP723072R**	668	46.2	**$7332**	**$7375**
	78″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RDP783072R**	676	45.9	**$7110**	**$7153**
	66″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP663078R**	664	45.6	**$7053**	**$7096**
	72″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP723078R**	678	46.1	**$7117**	**$7160**
	78″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP783078R**	686	46.5	**$7163**	**$7206**
	66″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP663084R**	674	46.4	**$7128**	**$7171**
	72″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP723084R**	689	46.8	**$7192**	**$7235**
	78″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP783084R**	697	47.3	**$7250**	**$7293**
	66″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP663090R**	684	47.1	**$7238**	**$7281**
	72″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP723090R**	699	47.6	**$7302**	**$7345**
	78″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP783090R**	707	48.0	**$7360**	**$7403**
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 30″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Left**					
	66″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RDP663072L**	653	45.0	**$6989**	**$7032**
	72″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RDP723072L**	668	46.2	**$7332**	**$7375**
	78″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RDP783072L**	676	45.9	**$7110**	**$7153**
	66″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP663078L**	664	45.6	**$7053**	**$7096**
	72″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP723078L**	678	46.1	**$7117**	**$7160**
	78″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RDP783078L**	686	46.5	**$7163**	**$7206**
	66″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP663084L**	674	46.4	**$7128**	**$7171**
	72″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP723084L**	689	46.8	**$7192**	**$7235**
	78″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RDP783084L**	697	47.3	**$7250**	**$7293**
	66″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP663090L**	684	47.1	**$7238**	**$7281**
	72″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP723090L**	699	47.6	**$7302**	**$7345**
	78″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RDP783090L**	707	48.0	**$7360**	**$7403**

NOTES:

- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position.
- Guest-side overhang: 4″ overhang on 30″D desk.
- Full Modesty Return models feature a full-height fixed modesty panel along the return side, providing a finished return appearance or allowing the desk to be positioned against a wall.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 3-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.4 and pages 283.6-283.7.

! Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 30″D x 78″H desk the top measures 71″W x 30″D x 77″H.

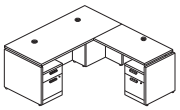
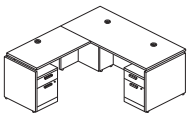
! HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H F M 3 R D P 6 6 3 0 7 2 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

10500 SERIES™
Height Adjustable Desk, 3-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Wall Access Return — 30″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Right**					
	66″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HWA3RDP663072R**	636	43.9	**$7089**	**$7132**
	72″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HWA3RDP723072R**	651	44.3	**$7152**	**$7195**
	78″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HWA3RDP783072R**	659	44.8	**$7210**	**$7253**
	66″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP663078R**	642	44.2	**$7129**	**$7172**
	72″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP723078R**	656	44.7	**$7193**	**$7236**
	78″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP783078R**	665	45.1	**$7251**	**$7294**
	66″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP663084R**	647	44.7	**$7162**	**$7205**
	72″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP723084R**	662	45.1	**$7226**	**$7269**
	78″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP783084R**	670	45.6	**$7284**	**$7327**
	66″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP663090R**	654	45.1	**$7194**	**$7237**
	72″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP723090R**	669	45.6	**$7258**	**$7301**
	78″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP783090R**	677	46.0	**$7316**	**$7359**
	**Double Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Wall Access Return — 30″D Primary Worksurface, BF + BF — Left**					
	66″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HWA3RDP663072L**	636	43.9	**$7089**	**$7132**
	72″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HWA3RDP723072L**	651	44.3	**$7152**	**$7195**
	78″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HWA3RDP783072L**	659	44.8	**$7210**	**$7253**
	66″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP663078L**	642	44.2	**$7129**	**$7172**
	72″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP723078L**	656	44.7	**$7193**	**$7236**
	78″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RDP783078L**	665	45.1	**$7251**	**$7294**
	66″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP663084L**	647	44.7	**$7162**	**$7205**
	72″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP723084L**	662	45.1	**$7226**	**$7269**
	78″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RDP783084L**	670	45.6	**$7284**	**$7327**
	66″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP663090L**	654	45.1	**$7194**	**$7237**
	72″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP723090L**	669	45.6	**$7258**	**$7301**
	78″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RDP783090L**	677	46.0	**$7316**	**$7359**

NOTES:
- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position.
- Guest-side overhang: 4″ overhang on 30″D desk.
- Wall Access Return models provide a full opening between the desk end panel and the return pedestal back panel, allowing easy access to wall power; intended for use when positioned against a wall.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 3-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.4 and pages 283.6-283.7.

Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 30″D x 78″H desk the top measures 71″W x 30″D x 77″H.

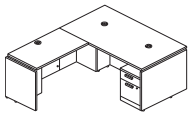
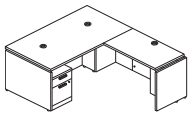
HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H W A 3 R D P 6 6 3 0 7 2 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

10500 SERIES™ Height Adjustable Desk, 3-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF — Right**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP663678R**	566	42.4	**$7123**	**$7178**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP723678R**	579	43.4	**$7181**	**$7236**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP783678R**	591	44.4	**$7267**	**$7322**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP663684R**	576	43.0	**$7188**	**$7243**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP723684R**	590	44.0	**$7246**	**$7301**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP783684R**	602	45.0	**$7332**	**$7387**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP663690R**	587	43.8	**$7262**	**$7317**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP723690R**	601	44.8	**$7320**	**$7375**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP783690R**	612	45.8	**$7407**	**$7462**
	**Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF — Left**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP663678L**	566	42.4	**$7123**	**$7178**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP723678L**	579	43.4	**$7181**	**$7236**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP783678L**	591	44.4	**$7267**	**$7322**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP663684L**	576	43.0	**$7188**	**$7243**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP723684L**	590	44.0	**$7246**	**$7301**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP783684L**	602	45.0	**$7332**	**$7387**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP663690L**	587	43.8	**$7262**	**$7317**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP723690L**	601	44.8	**$7320**	**$7375**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP783690L**	612	45.8	**$7407**	**$7462**

NOTES:

- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position.
- Guest-side overhang: 8½″ overhang on 36″D desk.
- Full Modesty Return models feature a full-height fixed modesty panel along the return side, providing a finished return appearance or allowing the desk to be positioned against a wall.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 3-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.4 and pages 283.6-283.7.

! Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 36″D x 78″H desk the top measures 71″W x 36″D x 77″H.

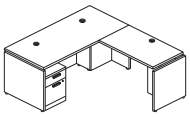
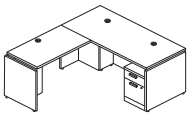
! HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H F M 3 R S P 6 6 3 6 7 8 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

10500 SERIES™
Height Adjustable Desk, 3-Leg

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Wall Access Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF — Right**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RSP663678R**	549	41.3	**$7244**	**$7299**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RSP723678R**	562	42.3	**$7302**	**$7357**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RSP783678R**	574	43.3	**$7388**	**$7443**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RSP663684R**	554	41.6	**$7285**	**$7340**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RSP723684R**	568	42.6	**$7343**	**$7398**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RSP783684R**	580	43.6	**$7429**	**$7484**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RSP663690R**	560	42.1	**$7317**	**$7372**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RSP723690R**	574	43.1	**$7375**	**$7430**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RSP783690R**	585	44.1	**$7462**	**$7517**
	**Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Wall Access Return — 36″D Primary Worksurface, BF — Left**					
	66″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RSP663678L**	549	41.3	**$7244**	**$7299**
	72″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RSP723678L**	562	42.3	**$7302**	**$7357**
	78″W x 36″D x 78″H	**H105HWA3RSP783678L**	574	43.3	**$7388**	**$7443**
	66″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RSP663684L**	554	41.6	**$7285**	**$7340**
	72″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RSP723684L**	568	42.6	**$7343**	**$7398**
	78″W x 36″D x 84″H	**H105HWA3RSP783684L**	580	43.6	**$7429**	**$7484**
	66″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RSP663690L**	560	42.1	**$7317**	**$7372**
	72″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RSP723690L**	574	43.1	**$7375**	**$7430**
	78″W x 36″D x 90″H	**H105HWA3RSP783690L**	585	44.1	**$7462**	**$7517**

NOTES:

- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position.
- Guest-side overhang: 8½″ overhang on 36″D desk.
- Wall Access Return models provide a full opening between the desk end panel and the return pedestal back panel, allowing easy access to wall power; intended for use when positioned against a wall.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 3-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.4 and pages 283.6-283.7.

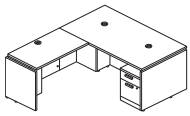
Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 36″D x 78″H desk the top measures 71″W x 36″D x 77″H.

HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

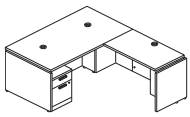
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H W A 3 R S P 6 6 3 6 7 8 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

10500 SERIES™ Height Adjustable Desk, 3-Leg



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 30″D Primary Worksurface, BF — Right					
66″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RSP663072R**	564	41.9	**$6922**	**$6965**
72″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RSP723072R**	579	42.3	**$6985**	**$7028**
78″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RSP783072R**	587	42.8	**$7043**	**$7086**
66″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP663078R**	575	42.5	**$6986**	**$7029**
72″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP723078R**	589	43.0	**$7050**	**$7093**
78″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP783078R**	598	43.4	**$7108**	**$7151**
66″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP663084R**	538	41.0	**$7061**	**$7104**
72″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP723084R**	600	43.7	**$7125**	**$7168**
78″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP783084R**	608	44.2	**$7183**	**$7226**
66″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP663090R**	595	44.0	**$7171**	**$7214**
72″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP723090R**	610	44.5	**$7235**	**$7278**
78″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP783090R**	618	44.9	**$7293**	**$7336**



Single Pedestal, Rectangular Top, Full Modesty Return — 30″D Primary Worksurface, BF — Left					
66″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RSP663072L**	564	41.9	**$6922**	**$6965**
72″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RSP723072L**	579	42.3	**$6985**	**$7028**
78″W x 30″D x 72″H	**H105HFM3RSP783072L**	587	42.8	**$7043**	**$7086**
66″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP663078L**	575	42.5	**$6986**	**$7029**
72″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP723078L**	589	43.0	**$7050**	**$7093**
78″W x 30″D x 78″H	**H105HFM3RSP783078L**	598	43.4	**$7108**	**$7151**
66″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP663084L**	538	41.0	**$7061**	**$7104**
72″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP723084L**	600	43.7	**$7125**	**$7168**
78″W x 30″D x 84″H	**H105HFM3RSP783084L**	608	44.2	**$7183**	**$7226**
66″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP663090L**	595	44.0	**$7171**	**$7214**
72″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP723090L**	610	44.5	**$7235**	**$7278**
78″W x 30″D x 90″H	**H105HFM3RSP783090L**	618	44.9	**$7293**	**$7336**

NOTES:

- Handedness is determined by pedestal location based on the seated user position.
- Guest-side overhang: 4″ overhang on 30″D desk.
- Full Modesty Return models feature a full-height fixed modesty panel along the return side, providing a finished return appearance or allowing the desk to be positioned against a wall.
- Includes all components required for complete desk assembly: worksurface(s), box/file pedestal(s), 3-leg HAT mechanism, modesty panel(s), end panel, fabric wire management (HFBRZPWM), and stiffeners.
- False pedestals include a removable access panel to allow wire management and access to HAT legs.
- Desk chassis ships in multiple boxes as components for field assembly (example components include pedestals, modesty panels, end panels, and HAT bases).
- For more information see pages 283.2-283.4 and pages 283.6-283.7..

Surfaces are 1″ undersized in length & width allowing for pinch points and Work Wall gaps. For a 72″W x 30″D x 78″H desk the top measures 71″W x 30″D x 77″H.

HAT leg paint color is available in Black only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate Top & Edge Color	Select Chassis & Pedestal Color	Select Grommet	Select Pull	Select Lock	Select HAT Paint	Select Keypad	Select Fabric Management
			P Black	**LP** Linear Black	**L** Standard	**P71** Black	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle	**DAPR10** Dapper Black
H 1 0 5 H F M 3 R S P 6 6 3 0 7 2 R .	.	.	P .	L P .	L .	P 7 1 .	.	D A P R 1 0

BUILD™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Build™ Student Desks and Tables shown with SmartLink® Seating and Storage.

BUILD™

Inspiring the next generation takes a higher degree of mobility and hands-on learning. The Build™ series, an educational product collection of tables, student desks, and seating, is lightweight, durable, reconfigurable, and customizable. Build encourages creativity and adaptability so students can support collaboration and social interaction or create personal space for focused study time. Build supports the movers and shakers, the hands-on doers, and the leaders who crave creativity. The future of education takes shape with Build.











FEATURES

- 15 table shapes and 6 student desk shapes make reconfiguration fun and easy.
- In addition to all standard HON laminates, Build tops are available in bright, bold laminates and a dry-erase markerboard finish to enhance any learning environment. Or try Butcher Block tops on Makerspace tables.
- Table legs are available in multiple height adjustable ranges and nesting bases to accommodate different user applications.
- Adjustable height student desk legs accommodate any students in K-12 grades and beyond.
- The durable Makerspace table features à la carte storage accessories and allows you to keep a creative space clean, organized, and customizable.

BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A (TOP LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Magnolia	LMG1
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Battleship	LBT1
Gray	G2
Mushroom	LMH1
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

LAMINATE GROUP B (SHELF LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT GROUP A (TABLE AND STUDENT DESK LEG PAINT)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
P2	
Platinum Metallic	T1

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T1
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Silver	PR6

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL) *continued*

PAINT	CODES
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

PAINT GROUP C (MAKERSPACE TABLE END PANEL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
P6	
Markerboard	MKB

MAKERSPACE BUTCHER BLOCK

Butcher Block	LH903

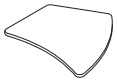
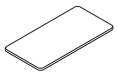
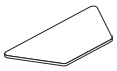
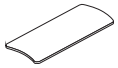
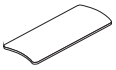
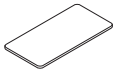
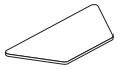
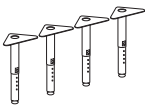
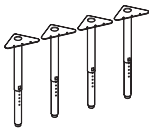
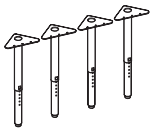
EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
Atom	AT
Baltic	BT
Black	P
Brownstone	EY
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Cyprus	CY
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR
Fern	FN
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Ion	IO
Iris	IR
Krypton	KT
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T
Ochre	OR
Orchid Umber	UM
Platinum	K
Regatta	RE
Sienna	SN

NON-PICK EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Black	E4
Titanium	TI

BUILD™
Shape Matrix

	Tables	Nesting Tables	Student Desks
Top Shapes	 Kite  Ribbon  Wisp  Snap  Rectangle*  Half-Round  Arc*  Round*  Square*  Trapezoid*  Horseshoe*  Home Plate  Spooky  Tide  Dart	 Ribbon  Spooky  Dart	 Ribbon*  Rectangle*  Trapezoid*  Spooky*  Crescent*  Fin*
Compatible Legs	 HEBY4LEG  HETB4LEG-UV  HEBS4LEG	 Nesting Base	 HETB4LEG-UV

Note: Asterisk denotes shapes offered in both T-Mold and Non-Pick Edge.

TOP EDGE PROFILES

Non-Pick Edge 

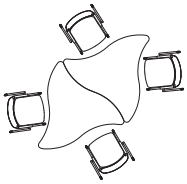
T-Mold Edge 

BUILD™
Table Configurations

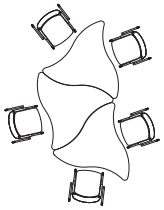
Snap



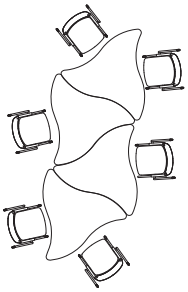
3 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

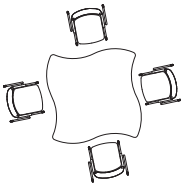


5 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

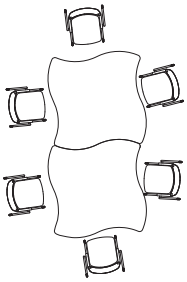


6 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

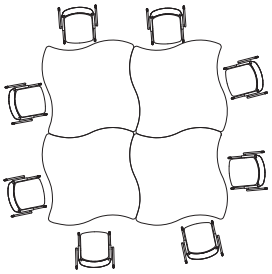
Tide



4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

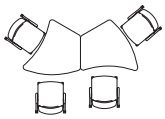


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

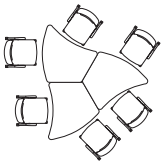
Kite



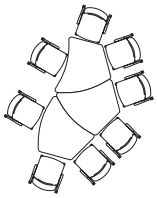
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



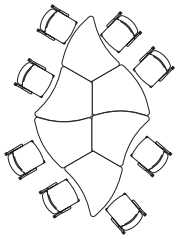
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES



6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

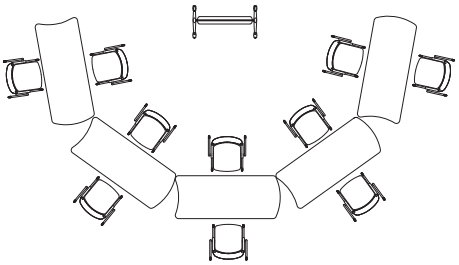


8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES



8 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

Dart

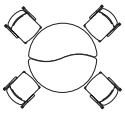


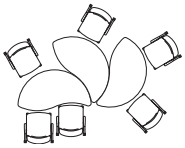
10 PEOPLE/5 TABLES

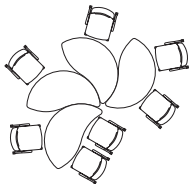
BUILD™
Table Configurations

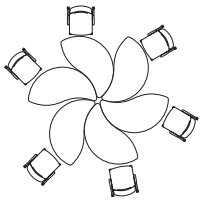
Wisp


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

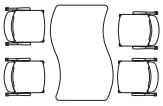

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

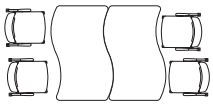

6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

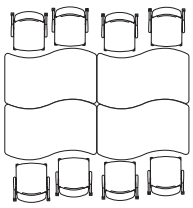

7 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

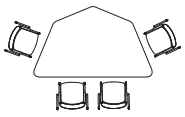
Ribbon

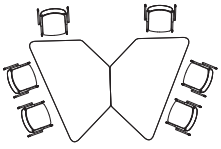

4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

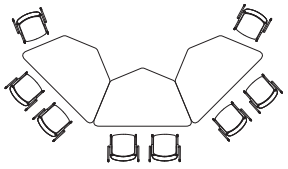

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

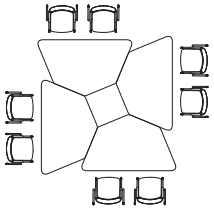

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

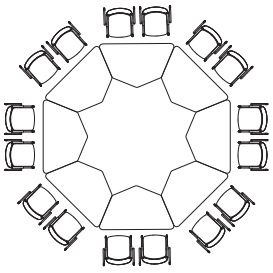
Home Plate


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

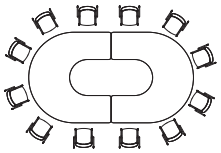

6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

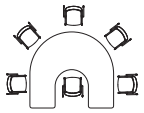

8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

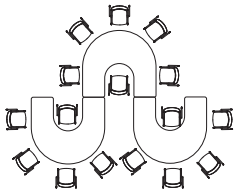

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


16 PEOPLE/8 TABLES

Horseshoe

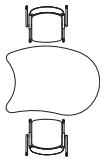

12 PEOPLE/2 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

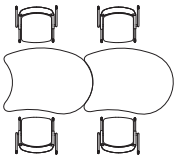

16 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

BUILD™
Table Configurations

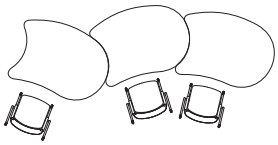
Spooky



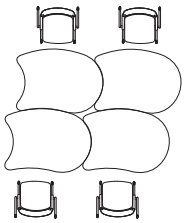
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

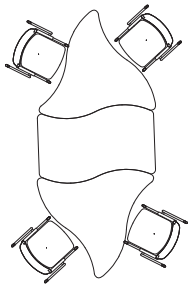


3 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

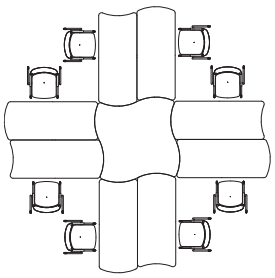


4 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

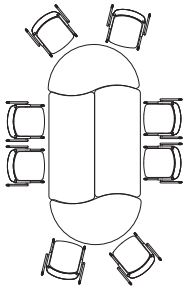
Combinations



4 PEOPLE/3 TABLES
Ribbon and Snap



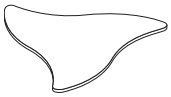
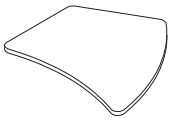
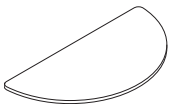
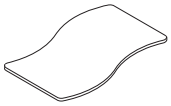
8 PEOPLE/9 TABLES
Tide and Dart



8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES
Dart and Wisp

BUILD™
Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Snap Table Top** 54″W x 34″D	**HESNP54E**	3	46	2.8	**$670**	**$700**	**$754**
	**Kite Table Top** 40″W x 24″D 50″W x 30″D	 **HESA2440E** **HESA3050E**	 4 4	 30 50	 3.9 5.8	 **$642** **$670**	 **$662** **$695**	 **$699** **$743**
	**Wisp Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESN3054E**	4	63	4.6	**$649**	**$674**	**$722**
	**Half-Round Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HESH3060E**	4	69	6.0	**$620**	**$645**	**$693**
	**Spooky Table Top** 36″W x 54″D	**HESY3654E**	4	61	14.4	**$580**	**$605**	**$652**
	**Ribbon Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW3054E**	4	65	5.4	**$578**	**$603**	**$651**

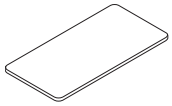
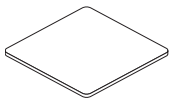
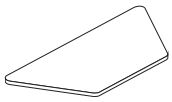
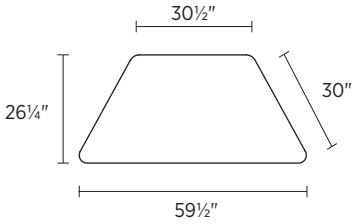
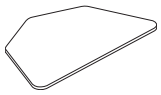
NOTES:
- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E S H 3 0 6 0 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

BUILD™ Table Tops

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Rectangle Table Top**							
	48″W x 24″D	**HETR2448E**	4	71.0	3.6	**$492**	**$512**	**$549**
	60″W x 24″D	**HETR2460E**	4	57.0	4.4	**$545**	**$570**	**$618**
	72″W x 24″D	**HETR2472E**	4	68.0	4.9	**$602**	**$627**	**$675**
	48″W x 30″D	**HETR3048E**	4	62.0	4.4	**$513**	**$533**	**$570**
	60″W x 30″D	**HETR3060E**	4	71.0	5.4	**$561**	**$586**	**$634**
	72″W x 30″D	**HETR3072E**	4	85.0	4.9	**$641**	**$666**	**$714**
	**Round Table Top**							
	42″ Diameter	**HERD42E**	4	51.0	4.7	**$439**	**$459**	**$493**
	48″ Diameter	**HERD48E**	4	66.0	6.1	**$496**	**$518**	**$558**
	**Square Table Top**							
	36″W x 36″D	**HESQ36E**	4	46.0	3.7	**$374**	**$392**	**$422**
	42″W x 42″D	**HESQ42E**	4	61.0	4.9	**$478**	**$499**	**$538**
	48″W x 48″D	**HESQ48E**	4	76.0	6.2	**$524**	**$547**	**$589**
	**Tide Table Top**							
	54″W x 54″D	**HETD54E**	4	106.0	9.2	**$821**	**$857**	**$920**
	**Trapezoid Table Top**	**HETZ3060E**	4	58.1	4.8	**$465**	**$486**	**$524**
								
	**Home Plate Table Top**							
	36″W x 60″D	**HEHP3660E**	4	64.0	15.9	**$561**	**$586**	**$634**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

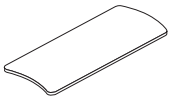
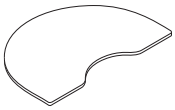
Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E T R 2 4 4 8 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

BUILD™
Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Dart Table Top** 66″W x 27″D	**HEDRT2766E**	4	86	4.3	**$587**	**$612**	**$659**
	**Arc Table Top** 72″W x 48″D	**HESKD4872E**	4	112	8.2	**$937**	**$962**	**$1010**
	**Horseshoe Table Top** 60″W x 66″D	**HESH6066E**	4	103	21.7	**$1113**	**$1163**	**$1258**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

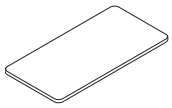
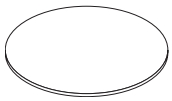
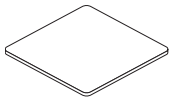
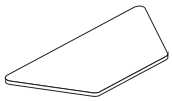
Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E S H 6 0 6 6 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

Table Tops — Non-Pick Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4
	**Rectangle Table Top**										
	48″W x 24″D	**HETR2448-NP**	16	232	14.8	**$2460**	**$2583**	**$2706**	**$615**	**$646**	**$677**
	60″W x 24″D	**HETR2460-NP**	16	272	18.1	**$2560**	**$2688**	**$2816**	**$640**	**$672**	**$704**
	72″W x 24″D	**HETR2472-NP**	16	283	20.0	**$3100**	**$3255**	**$3410**	**$775**	**$814**	**$853**
	48″W x 30″D	**HETR3048-NP**	16	246	18.0	**$2568**	**$2696**	**$2825**	**$642**	**$674**	**$706**
	60″W x 30″D	**HETR3060-NP**	16	284	21.9	**$2740**	**$2877**	**$3014**	**$685**	**$719**	**$754**
	72″W x 30″D	**HETR3072-NP**	16	340	20.0	**$3380**	**$3549**	**$3718**	**$845**	**$887**	**$930**
	**Round Table Top**										
	42″ Diameter	**HERD42-NP**	16	204	13.5	**$2320**	**$2436**	**$2552**	**$580**	**$609**	**$638**	
	48″ Diameter	**HERD48-NP**	16	264	17.4	**$2600**	**$2730**	**$2860**	**$650**	**$683**	**$715**
	**Square Table Top**										
	36″W x 36″D	**HESQ36-NP**	16	184	14.8	**$1960**	**$2058**	**$2156**	**$490**	**$515**	**$539**	
	42″W x 42″D	**HESQ42-NP**	16	244	19.6	**$2400**	**$2520**	**$2640**	**$600**	**$630**	**$660**	
	48″W x 48″D	**HESQ48-NP**	16	304	25.0	**$2740**	**$2877**	**$3014**	**$685**	**$719**	**$754**
	**Trapezoid Table Top**										
		HESQ36-NP	16	232	19.5	**$2360**	**$2478**	**$2596**	**$590**	**$620**	**$649**

NOTES:

- Quick set brackets are factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Tops and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 132.

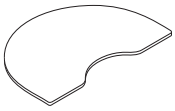
! Build Tops with a Non-Pick Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HETR2448-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	**E4** Black **TI** Titanium
H E T R 2 4 4 8 - N P .	N .	L D W 1 .	T I

BUILD™
Table Tops — Non-Pick Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4
	**Arc Table Top** 72″W x 48″D	**HESKD4872-NP**	16	447	32.4	**$5400**	**$5670**	**$5940**	**$1350**	**$1418**	**$1485**
	**Horseshoe Table Top** 60″W x 66″D	**HESH6066-NP**	16	412	86.8	**$6200**	**$6510**	**$6820**	**$1550**	**$1628**	**$1705**

NOTES:

- Quick set brackets are factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Tops and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 132.

Build Tops with a Non-Pick Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HESKD4872-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S K D 4 8 7 2 - N P .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

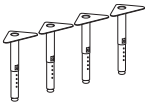
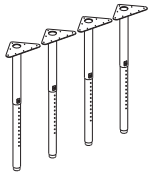
See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

E4 Black
TI Titanium

T I

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Youth Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBY4LEG**	13″-18″	19	0.9	**$212**
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HETB4LEG-UV**	22″-34″	19	1.5	**$251**
	NOTES: As of 1/1/2026, when a standard height (22-34″) table is required, HETB4LEG-UV will be used. HETB4LEG-UV will be compatible with both Build™ table worksurfaces along with Build™ desk worksurfaces.					
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standing Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBS4LEG**	30″-42″	25	2.2	**$342**

EDUCATION

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Compatible only with top models on pages 136-138.

CASTER COMPATIBILITY CHART		
	Yes	**No**
Standing		X
Youth	X	
Table	X	

See pages 136-138 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S 4 L E G .

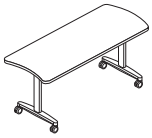
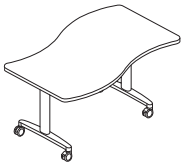
Select Paint Color

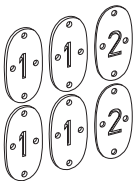
See page 131, Paint Group A

T 1

BUILD™
Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Dart Table with Nesting Base** 66″W x 27″D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.	**HEDRT-2766E-NS**	113	8.7	**$1593**	**$1618**	**$1665**
	**Ribbon Nesting Table** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW-3054E-NS**	89	8.1	**$1580**	**$1605**	**$1653**
	**Spooky Nesting Table** 54″W x 36″D	**HESY-3654E-NS**	85	17.1	**$1586**	**$1611**	**$1658**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Nesting Spacer Kit**	**HESPCR**	2	0.1	**$76**

NOTES: Use with Build™ standard height post legs and nesting bases to create even table heights. Specify 1 kit per nesting table.

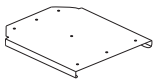
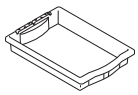
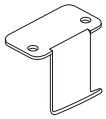
Available in P Black only. *Specify: HESPCR.P.*

NOTES:

Nesting bases are not intended to be used in combination with youth, standing, or desk post-legs.

Nesting bases have a height difference of ½″ when used with Build™ Standard Table Height Post Leg models. Use Nesting Spacer Kit HESPCR to create even table heights.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E D R T - 2 7 6 6 E - N S .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 131, Group A L B A 1 .	See page 131 K .	**C** Caster ONLY C .	See page 131, Paint Group A T 1

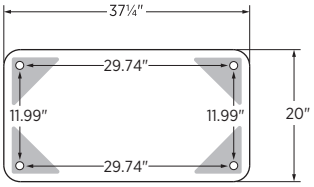
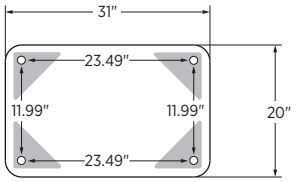
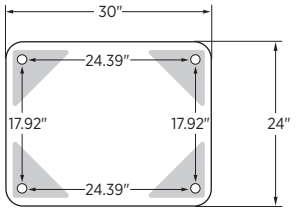
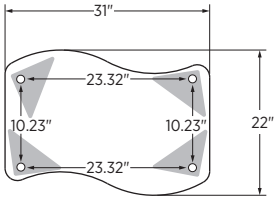
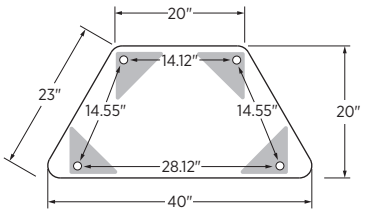
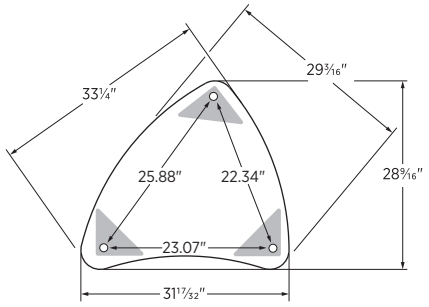
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Book Box Bracket** NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. Available in P Black only. No specification needed. Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½″W x 15″D. Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$62**
	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$90**
	**Locking Casters, 4-Pack** • Black only • 4 casters per pack • Caster pack adds 1⅞″ to the overall height. • All casters lockable • Threaded attachment bolts • Can retrofit on Build™ units with glides. For use on youth and standard table post legs only. * **On 4-leg Build™ tables, can utilize 2 casters and 2 glides for easy repositioning of tables.**	**HHABCASTER***	1.0	0.1	**$97**
	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0 S	0.1	**$156**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼″W x 2³⁄₁₀₀″D x 1¾″H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10.0 S	0.1	**$137**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

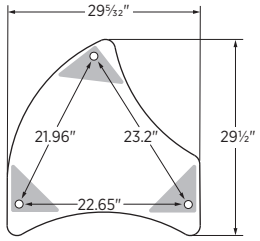
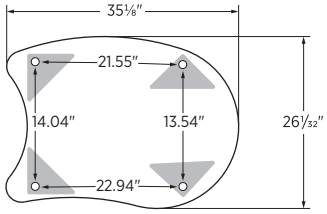
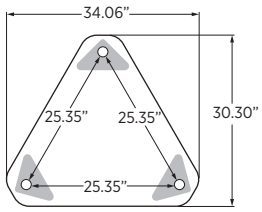
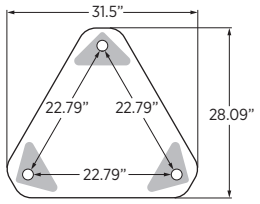
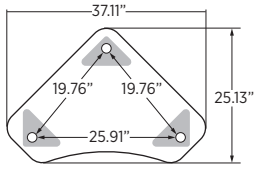
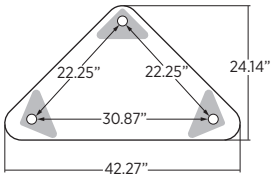
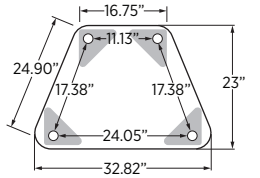
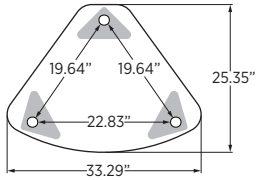
H	H	A	B	C	A	S	T	E	R

BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

Name	Model	Dimensions
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2038**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2031**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2430**	
Ribbon	**HBSDRBN2231**	
Trapezoid	**HBSDTRP2040**	
Crescent	**HBSDCSNT2832**	

Dimensions listed inside the worksurface area are to provide understanding of spacing between the legs when using HETB4LEG-UV.

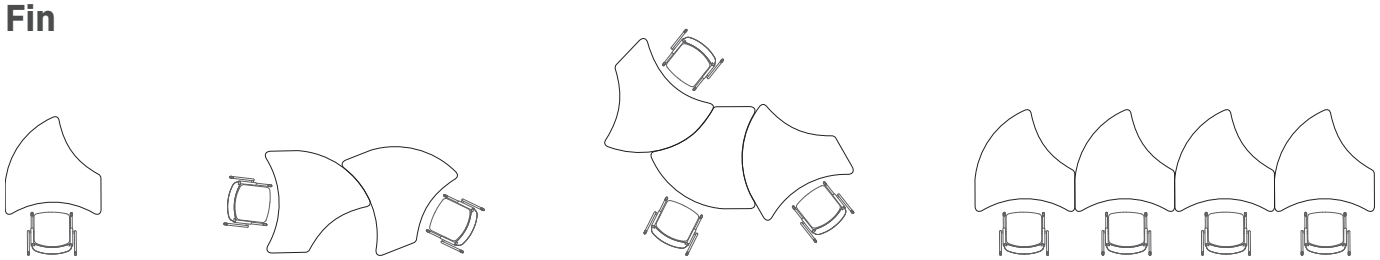
BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

Name	Model	Dimensions
Fin	**HBSDFN3030**	
Spooky	**HBSDSPY2636**	
Varsity Diamond	**HBSDDIA3034**	
JV Diamond	**HBSDDIA2832**	
Arrowhead	**HBSDSTR2828**	
Iso	**HBSDTRI2442**	
JV Trapezoid	**HBSDTRP2333**	
Pi	**HBSDTRI2533**	

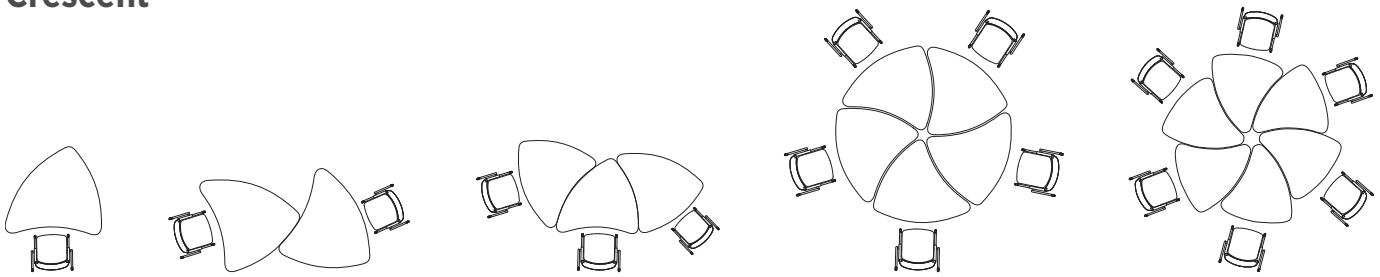
Dimensions listed inside the worksurface area are to provide understanding of spacing between the legs when using HETB4LEG-UV.

BUILD™
Student Desk Configurations

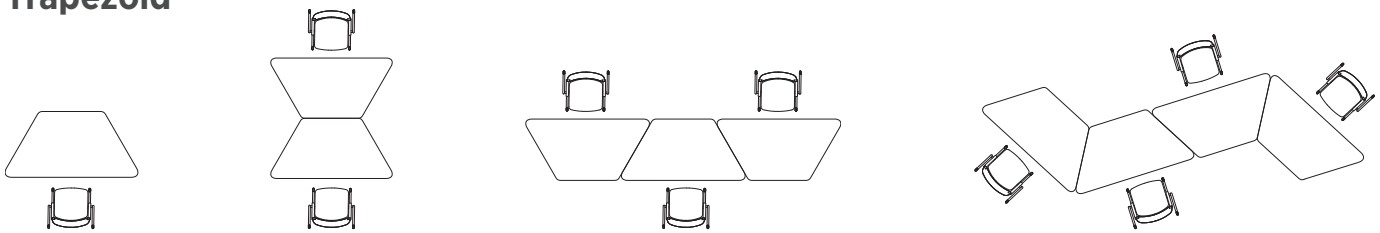
Fin



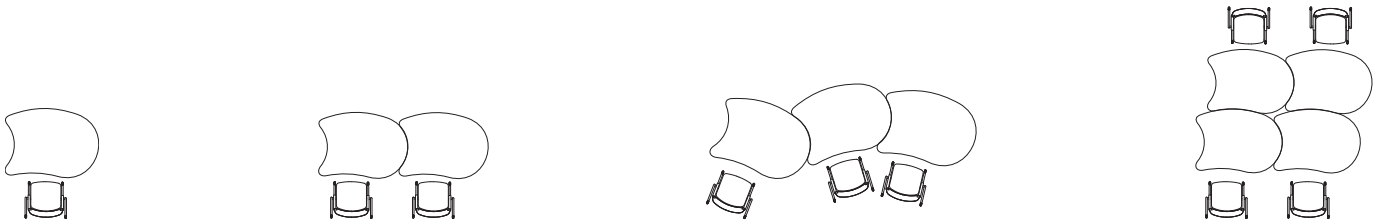
Crescent



Trapezoid

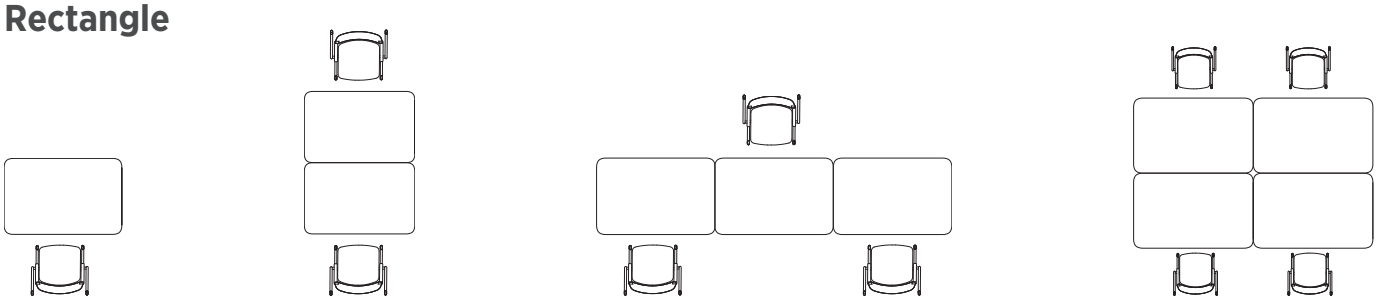


Spooky

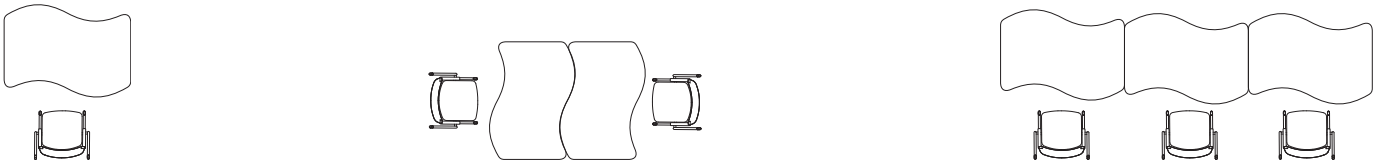


BUILD™
Student Desk Configurations

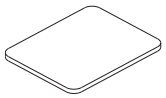
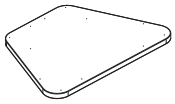
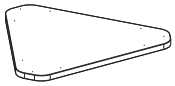
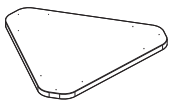
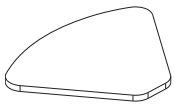
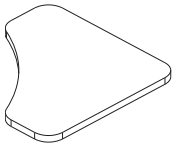
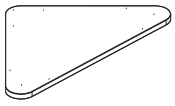
Rectangle



Ribbon



BUILD™ Student Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
 *HBSDRECT2038*  *HBSDRECT2430*	**Rectangle Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2031**	4	29	2.4	**$242**	**$256**	**$276**
	38″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2038***	4	33	2.0	**$247**	**$261**	**$281**
	30″W x 24″D	**HBSDRECT2430**	4	27	2.2	**$245**	**$259**	**$279**
	**Varsity Trapezoid Student Desk Top**							
	40″W x 20″D	**HBSDTRP2040**	4	29	5.8	**$278**	**$293**	**$316**
	**Junior Varsity Trapezoid**							
	33″W x 23″D	**HBSDTRP2333**	4	24	19.5	**$255**	**$268**	**$281**
	**Ribbon Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 22″D	**HBSDRBN2231**	4	27	2.2	**$247**	**$261**	**$281**
	**Spooky Student Desk Top**							
	36″W x 26″D	**HBSDSPY2636**	4	32	6.5	**$278**	**$293**	**$316**
	**Fin Student Desk Top**							
	30″W x 30″D	**HBSDFN3030**	3	26	5.7	**$273**	**$288**	**$311**
	**Crescent Student Desk Top**							
	32″W x 28″D	**HBSDCSNT2832**	3	28	5.7	**$273**	**$288**	**$311**
	**Varsity Diamond**							
	34″W x 30¼″D	**HBSDDIA3034**	3	25	3.4	**$290**	**$305**	**$319**
	**JV Diamond**							
	31½″W x 28⅛″D	**HBSDDIA2832**	3	24	3.1	**$265**	**$278**	**$292**
	**Pi**							
	33″W x 25″D	**HBBSDTRI2533**	3	23	2.9	**$275**	**$289**	**$303**
	**Arrowhead**							
	28″W x 28″D	**HBSDTR2828**	3	23	2.9	**$265**	**$278**	**$292**
	**Iso**							
	42″W x 24″D	**HBSDTRI2442**	3	26	3.9	**$270**	**$284**	**$297**

* HBSDRECT2038 desk features adjustable height and knee to toe clearance for wheelchair accessibility.

HBSDRECT2430 can be used with casters to create a mobile student desk. Order student desk leg model number HEBSD4LEG and HHABCASTER. Casters are field installable. HBSDRECT2031 and HBSDRECT2038 are not compatible with casters as they do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

NOTES:

- Top and legs specified separately.
- To support the transition of student desk legs on page 146, Build™ student desk worksurfaces will have pilot holes for HETB4LEG-UV.

Desk tops compatible only with legs shown on page 146.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B S D R B N 2 2 3 1 .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

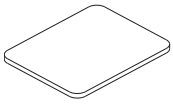
Select Edge Color

See page 131

D W

BUILD™
Student Desks — Non-Pick Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4
 *HBSDRECT2038*	**Rectangle StudentDesk Top**										
	31″W x 20″D	**HETBRECT2031-NP**	16	116	7.9	**$1200**	**$1260**	**$1320**	**$300**	**$315**	**$330**
	38″W x 20″D	**HETBRECT2038-NP**	16	132	9.5	**$1432**	**$1504**	**$1575**	**$358**	**$376**	**$394**
	30″W x 24″D	**HETBRECT2430-NP**	16	108	8.7	**$1200**	**$1260**	**$1320**	**$300**	**$315**	**$330**
 *HBSDRECT2430*	**Varsity Trapezoid Student Desk Top**										
	40″W x 20″D	**HETBTRP2040-NP**	16	116	23.1	**$1520**	**$1596**	**$1672**	**$380**	**$399**	**$418**
	**Ribbon Student Desk Top**										
	36″W x 36″D	**HETBRBN2231-NP**	16	108	8.6	**$1280**	**$1344**	**$1408**	**$320**	**$336**	**$352**
	**Spooky Student Desk Top**										
	36″W x 26″D	**HETBSPY2636-NP**	16	128	26.1	**$1532**	**$1609**	**$1685**	**$383**	**$402**	**$421**
	**Fin Student Desk Top**										
	30″W x 30″D	**HETBFN2636-NP**	12	104	22.7	**$1432**	**$1504**	**$1575**	**$358**	**$376**	**$394**
	**Crescent Student Desk Top**										
	32″W x 28″D	**HETBCSNT2636-NP**	12	112	22.7	**$1484**	**$1558**	**$1632**	**$371**	**$390**	**$408**

* HETBRECT2038-NP desk features adjustable height an knee to toe clearance for wheelchair accessibility. HETBRECT2031-NP & HETB2038-NP are not compatible with casters as they do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

! HETBRECT2430-NP can be used with casters to create a mobile student desk. It can be installed to support a 4 legs on casters or in a wheelbarrow application (2 legs on glides, 2 legs on casters). The leg height on the legs with casters will be set shorter to compensate for the height difference between casters and glides. Order student desk leg model HETB4LEG-UV and HHABCASTER. Casters are field installable.

NOTES:

- Top and legs specified separately. Student Desk tops compatible only with leg models on page 146.
- Tops are compatible with Build™ Student Desk accessories found on page 147.

! Build™ tops with a Non-Pick Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HETBRECT2430-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E T B R E C T 2 0 3 1 - N P .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

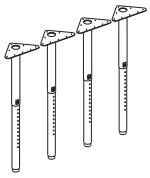
Select Edge Color

E4 Black
TI Titanium

T I

BUILD™
Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HETB4LEG-UV**	22″-34″	19	1.5	**$251**

NOTES: As of 1/1/2026, HETB4LEG-UV will be the go-forward student desk leg on Build™. HETB4LEG-UV will be compatible with both Build™ table worksurfaces along with Build™ desk worksurfaces.

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Casters can only be used when specifying student desk worksurface model HBSDRECT2430. Specify HHABCASTER for caster pack. Casters are field installable. Other Build™ student desk sizes and shapes do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

If desired, HBSDRECT2430 can be used in the wheelbarrow application. At installation, 2 casters from HHABCASTER will be installed. The leg height on the legs with casters will be set shorter to compensate for the height difference between casters and glides.

See page 145 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

Student Desk Legs compatible only with Student Desk Tops shown on page 145.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

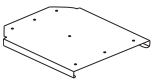
H E B S D 4 L E G .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group A

T 1

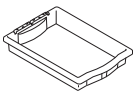
BUILD™ Student Desk Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Book Box Bracket	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$62**

NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3.

- Available in P Black paint only.
- Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½″W x 15″D.
- Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.



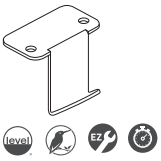
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$90**

NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2.

- Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.
- Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.

NOTES:

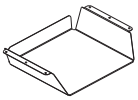
- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) 2¼″W x 2³⁄₁₀₀″D x 1¾″H	**HCLA65**	10 S	0.1	**$137**

NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included.

- Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.
- Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 UPCHARGE	P3 UPCHARGE
Metal Book Box (4 per Carton) 12⅝″W x 12″D x 3⅛″H	**HEBSDSMBB**	14.4	0.9	**$270**	**$23**	**$57**

NOTES: Attaches to the bottom of desk with 6 wood screws. Screws included are for Build™ desk tops only. Field installed. Book box compatible on all Build™ student desk shapes.

- Book Box rated up to 25 pounds.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H E B B X R L .	P

BUILD™
Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L4	P2	P3
Seated-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029L**	153	9.4	**$2399**	**$44**	**$122**	**$42**	**$64**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229L**	169	9.7	**$2614**	**$51**	**$148**	**$42**	**$64**
Seated-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029BB**	179	9.9	**$3395**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$64**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229BB**	201	10.4	**$3777**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$64**
Counter-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036L**	158	10.4	**$2438**	**$44**	**$122**	**$42**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236L**	174	10.8	**$2653**	**$51**	**$148**	**$42**	**$65**
Counter-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036BB**	184	11.0	**$3434**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236BB**	213	12.9	**$3816**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$65**
Standing-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042L**	173	11.4	**$2479**	**$44**	**$122**	**$43**	**$67**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242L**	189	11.7	**$2694**	**$51**	**$148**	**$43**	**$67**
Standing-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042BB**	199	11.9	**$3475**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$43**	**$67**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242BB**	221	12.4	**$3857**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$43**	**$67**

NOTES:

- Laminate top is 1⅛″ thick and features 3″ radius corners.
- Butcher Block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners with ⅛″ radius around entire perimeter of top.
- Butcher Block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- Both laminate and Butcher Block tops include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between lower foot rails on standing-height table if desired. Applicable on counter height and standing height tables.
- HEBBXRL is not compatible with Makerspace tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 L .	N .	L S A 1 .	S A .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

Makerspace Table — Non-Pick Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3
Seated-Height Makerspace Table with Non-Pick Edge													
60"W x 42"D x 29"H	**HEMKR426029L-NP**	614	37.4	$11252	$11524	$11792	$168	$268	$2813	$2881	$2948	$42	$67
72"W x 42"D x 29"H	**HEMKR427229L-NP**	677	39.0	$12252	$12527	$12892	$168	$268	$3063	$3143	$3223	$42	$67



Makerspace tops with a non-pick edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of a model on this page will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3
Counter-Height Makerspace Table with Non-Pick Edge													
60"W x 42"D x 36"H	**HEMKR426036L-NP**	638	44.0	$11408	$11680	$11948	$168	$272	$2852	$2920	$2987	$42	$68
72"W x 42"D x 36"H	**HEMKR427236L-NP**	701	45.6	$12408	$12728	$13048	$168	$262	$3102	$3182	$3262	$42	$68



Makerspace tops with a non-pick edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of a model on this page will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3
Standing-Height Makerspace Table with Non-Pick Edge													
60"W x 42"D x 42"H	**HEMKR426042L-NP**	698	47.8	$11572	$11844	$12112	$172	$280	$2893	$2961	$3028	$43	$70
72"W x 42"D x 42"H	**HEMKR427242L-NP**	761	49.4	$11572	$12892	$13212	$172	$280	$3143	$3223	$3303	$43	$70



Makerspace tops with a non-pick edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of a model on this page will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

NOTES:

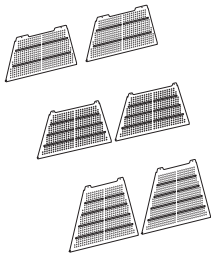
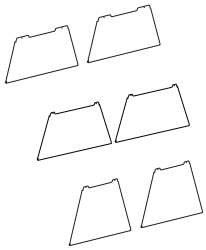
- Frames for Makerspace tables are included in the model listed above. No additional specification needed.
- Worksurfaces include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if the table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between the lower foot rails on counter and standing-height tables.
- HEBBXRL is not compatible on Makerspace tables.
- Slotted or solid end panels are compatible with the Non-Pick Edge Makerspace table. See page 149 for specifications.

Build tops with a Non-Pick Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HEMLR426029L-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	**E4** Black **TI** Titanium	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B
H E M K R 4 2 6 0 2 9 L - N P .	N .	L S A 1 .	T I .	C .	P

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	P6
	**Slotted/Pegboard End Panels**							
	For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-SP**	29	2.6	**$621**	**$640**	**$648**	**$727**
	For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-SP**	29	2.7	**$693**	**$713**	**$725**	**$813**
	For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-SP**	33	3.3	**$772**	**$794**	**$808**	**$903**
	**Solid Full End Panels**							
	For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-F**	29	2.6	**$621**	**$640**	**$648**	**$727**
	For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-F**	29	2.7	**$693**	**$713**	**$725**	**$813**
	For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-F**	33	3.3	**$772**	**$794**	**$808**	**$903**

NOTES:
- Panels ship 2 per carton.
- Slotted/pegboard end panels accept Fuse™ hanging accessories or any standard ¼" pegboard accessory.
- End panels are magnetic.
- End panels feature welded vertical stiffener on inside of panel for maximum rigidity.
- End panels are installed after table is fully built allowing you to add on to table base at a later date if desired.
- End panels are non-handed.

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	8¾"W
2nd Slot	10¼"W
3rd Slot	11¾"W
4th Slot	13¼"W

SEATED HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	12¼"W
Bottom Slot	13¾"W

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R E N D 2 9 - S P .

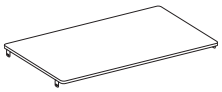
Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group C

P

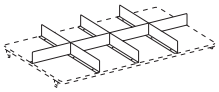
BUILD™
Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
Makerspace Table Shelf 50½"W x 31"D	**HEMKRSHELF**	39	1.1	**$897**	**$26**	**$12**	**$16**

! For use with standing-height tables only.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Shelf Divider	**HEMKRDIVIDER**	10	0.6	**$225**	**$235**	**$238**

! Shelf Divider (HEMKRDIVIDER) is only to be used when HEMKRSHELF is specified. HEMKRDIVIDER cannot be used as a stand-alone item. For use on standing-height tables only.

NOTES:

- Shelves are ¾" thick thermal-fused laminate with 1mm edgeband. Edge color is predetermined by and matches laminate selection.
- Shelf can be used with or without divider (specified separately).
- Shelf always contains small pilot through-holes for shelf divider installation.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R S H E L F .

Select Laminate Color

See page 131, Laminate Group B

L D W 1 .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

P

Select Model Number

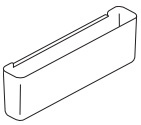
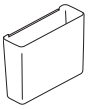
H E M K R D I V I D E R .

Select Paint Color

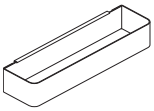
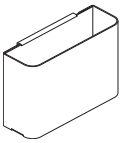
See page 131, Paint Group B

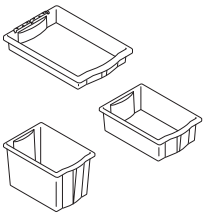
P

BUILD™ Makerspace Table Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6	0.1	**$61**
	**Hook** 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1	0.1	**$43**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7	1.5	**$89**

NOTES:
- Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Hanging File Folder** 2″H x 12¼″W x 3½″D	**HWWAP**	1	0.1	**$180**	**$191**	**$196**
	**Small Bin** 4″H x 6″W x 2¼″D	**HWWASB**	3	0.1	**$161**	**$172**	**$177**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tray Kit**				
	3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 Ⓢ	4.0	**$90**
	6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 Ⓢ	4.5	**$106**
	12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 Ⓢ	5.0	**$125**

NOTES:

❗ Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

❗ Bins ship with metal rails intended for use in SmartLink® Mobile Storage. When bins are used with shelf or foot rails on Makerspace table, rails will not be used.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Color
H A E S S .	**DW** Designer White D W

BUILD™
Makerspace Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HE4LSTL18** **Seated-Height Stool**					12	3.3	**$205**	**$215**	**$218**
		Maximum:	15½	15½	18					
		Seat:	12	12	18					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	**HE4LSTL24** **Counter-Height Stool**					14	5.0	**$235**	**$245**	**$249**
		Maximum:	16 1/16	16 1/16	24½					
		Seat:	12	12						
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	**HE4LSTL30** **Café-Height Stool**					17	7.6	**$278**	**$289**	**$293**
		Maximum:	16 7/8	16 7/8	30					
		Seat:	12	12	30					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							

NOTES:
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.
- Features non-leveling nylon glides.
- Stackable up to 4-high.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

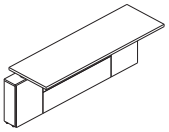
H E 4 L S T L 1 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

T 1

CONCINNITY™ HAT Bridge



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
HAT Bridge - 24″D					
42″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2442**	221	22.1	**$3513**	**$3565**
48″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2448**	231	22.5	**$3555**	**$3607**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2454**	240	28.2	**$3614**	**$3671**
60″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2460**	254	28.6	**$3682**	**$3739**
66″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2466**	273	31.1	**$3880**	**$3937**
72″W x 24″D (shown)	**HNLHATB2472**	283	33.7	**$4049**	**$4106**
HAT Bridge - 30″D					
42″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3042**	229	22.7	**$3539**	**$3591**
48″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3048**	239	23.2	**$3593**	**$3645**
54″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3054**	249	29.0	**$3657**	**$3714**
60″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3060**	265	29.4	**$3741**	**$3798**
66″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3066**	285	32.0	**$3942**	**$3999**
72″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3072**	295	34.7	**$4138**	**$4195**

NOTES:

- Unit must be wall mounted. (See page 41 for details).
- Provides sit-to-stand electric height adjustment.
- Wall access panel allows for easy wire management and access to wall power.
- Center grommet in lower chassis top (black grommet only).
- If grommet option is selected, it will place a single grommet in center of worksurface.
- Grain direction on tops is horizontal.
- Grain direction on chassis is vertical.
- Laminate units ship separately and require field assembly.
- External support channels needed on 66″W and 72″W worksurfaces (included, no need to specify separately).
- All Grommets on the wall access panel will be black.

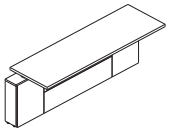
! HAT Leg Paint color is only available in Black or Silver.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile & Color	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Chassis Laminate Color	Select Front Laminate Color	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Keypad
	G Flat **B** Beaded **V** Tri-Oval See page 31 for Edge Color	**P** Black **T1** Titanium **X** No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31	See page 31	See page 148	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle
H N L H A T B 2 4 7 2 .	B H .	P .	H .	H .	H .	P 7 1 .	M E M

CONCINNITY™ HAT Bridge

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
HAT Bridge - 24″D with Short Grain Top					
42″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2442V**	221	22.1	**$3513**	**$3565**
48″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2448V**	231	22.5	**$3555**	**$3607**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2454V**	240	28.2	**$3614**	**$3671**
60″W x 24″D	**HNLHATB2460V**	254	28.6	**$3682**	**$3739**
HAT Bridge - 30″D with Short Grain Top					
42″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3042V**	229	22.7	**$3539**	**$3591**
48″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3048V**	239	23.2	**$3593**	**$3645**
54″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3054V**	249	29.0	**$3657**	**$3714**
60″W x 30″D	**HNLHATB3060V**	265	29.4	**$3741**	**$3798**

NOTES:

- Unit must be wall mounted. (See page 41 for details).
- Provides sit-to-stand electric height adjustment.
- Wall access panel allows for easy wire management and access to wall power.
- Center grommet in lower chassis top (black grommet only).
- If grommet option is selected, it will place a single grommet in center of worksurface.
- Grain direction on tops is vertical.
- Grain direction on chassis is vertical.
- Laminate units ship separately and require field assembly.
- External support channels needed on 66″W and 72″W worksurfaces (included, no need to specify separately).
- All Grommets on the wall access panel will be black.

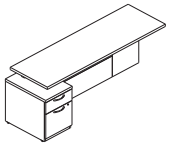
HAT Leg Paint color is only available in Black or Silver.

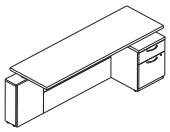
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile & Color	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Chassis Laminate Color	Select Front Laminate Color	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Keypad
	G Flat **B** Beaded **V** Tri-Oval See page 31 for Edge Color	**P** Black **T1** Titanium **X** No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31	See page 31	See page 148	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle
H N L H A T B 2 4 7 2 V .	B H .	P .	H .	H .	H .	P 7 1 .	M E M

CONCINNITY™ HAT Returns

Icon Legend on page 19





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
HAT Bridge - Bridge Return, Left					
42″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2442**	271	28.9	**$4312**	**$4389**
48″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2448**	281	29.3	**$4354**	**$4431**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2454**	290	35.0	**$4413**	**$4495**
60″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2460**	304	35.4	**$4482**	**$4569**
66″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2466**	323	37.9	**$4679**	**$4766**
72″W x 24″D (shown)	**HNLHATRL2472**	333	40.5	**$4850**	**$4937**
42″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3042**	290	31.1	**$4440**	**$4517**
48″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3048**	300	31.6	**$4494**	**$4571**
54″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3054**	310	37.4	**$4558**	**$4640**
60″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3060**	326	37.8	**$4643**	**$4730**
66″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3066**	346	40.4	**$4843**	**$4930**
72″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3072**	356	43.1	**$5041**	**$5128**
HAT Bridge - Bridge Return, Right					
42″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2442**	271	28.9	**$4312**	**$4389**
48″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2448**	281	29.3	**$4354**	**$4431**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2454**	290	35.0	**$4413**	**$4495**
60″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2460**	304	35.4	**$4482**	**$4569**
66″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2466**	323	37.9	**$4679**	**$4766**
72″W x 24″D (shown)	**HNLHATRR2472**	333	40.5	**$4850**	**$4937**
42″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3042**	290	31.1	**$4440**	**$4517**
48″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3048**	300	31.6	**$4494**	**$4571**
54″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3054**	310	37.4	**$4558**	**$4640**
60″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3060**	326	37.8	**$4643**	**$4730**
66″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3066**	346	40.4	**$4843**	**$4930**
72″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3072**	356	43.1	**$5041**	**$5128**

NOTES:

- Unit must be wall mounted. (See page 41 for details).
- Provides sit-to-stand electric height adjustment.
- Wall access panel allows for easy wire management and access to wall power.
- Center grommet in lower chassis top (black grommet only).
- If grommet option is selected, it will place a single grommet in center of worksurface.
- Grain direction on tops is horizontal.
- Grain direction on chassis is vertical.
- Laminate units ship separately and require field assembly.
- External support channels needed on 66″W and 72″W worksurfaces (included, no need to specify separately).
- All Grommets on the wall access panel will be black.

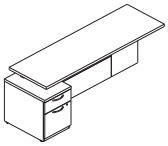
HAT Leg Paint color is only available in Black or Silver.

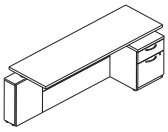
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile & Color	Select Pull Color	Select Grommet Color	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Chassis Laminate Color	Select Front Laminate Color	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Keypad
	G Flat **B** Beaded **V** Tri-Oval See page 31 for Edge Color	See page 37	**P** Black **T1** Titanium **X** No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31	See page 31	See page 148	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle
H N L H A T R L 2 4 4 2 .	B H .	P .	P .	H .	H .	H .	P 7 1 .	M E M

CONCINNITY™
HAT Returns

Icon Legend on page 19





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
HAT Bridge - Bridge Return, Left with Short Grain Top					
42″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2442V**	271	28.9	**$4312**	**$4389**
48″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2448V**	281	29.3	**$4354**	**$4431**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2454V**	290	35.0	**$4413**	**$4495**
60″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRL2460V**	304	35.4	**$4482**	**$4569**
42″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3042V**	290	31.1	**$4440**	**$4517**
48″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3048V**	300	31.6	**$4494**	**$4571**
54″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3054V**	310	37.4	**$4558**	**$4640**
60″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRL3060V**	326	37.8	**$4643**	**$4730**
HAT Bridge - Bridge Return, Right with Short Grain Top					
42″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2442V**	271	28.9	**$4312**	**$4389**
48″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2448V**	281	29.3	**$4354**	**$4431**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2454V**	290	35.0	**$4413**	**$4495**
60″W x 24″D	**HNLHATRR2460V**	304	35.4	**$4482**	**$4569**
42″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3042V**	290	31.1	**$4440**	**$4517**
48″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3048V**	300	31.6	**$4494**	**$4571**
54″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3054V**	310	37.4	**$4558**	**$4640**
60″W x 30″D	**HNLHATRR3060V**	326	37.8	**$4643**	**$4730**

NOTES:
- Unit must be wall mounted. (See page 41 for details).
- Provides sit-to-stand electric height adjustment.
- Wall access panel allows for easy wire management and access to wall power.
- Center grommet in lower chassis top (black grommet only).
- If grommet option is selected, it will place a single grommet in center of worksurface.
- Grain direction on tops is vertical.
- Grain direction on chassis is vertical.
- Laminate units ship separately and require field assembly.
- External support channels needed on 66″W and 72″W worksurfaces (included, no need to specify separately).
- All Grommets on the wall access panel will be black.

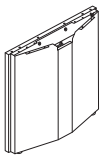
HAT Leg Paint color is only available in Black or Silver.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Edge Profile & Color	Select Pull Color	Select Grommet Color	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Chassis Laminate Color	Select Front Laminate Color	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Keypad
	G Flat **B** Beaded **V** Tri-Oval See page 31 for Edge Color	See page 37	**P** Black **T1** Titanium **X** No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31	See page 31	See page 148	**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle
H N L H A T R L 2 4 4 2 V .	B H .	P .	P .	H .	H .	H .	P 7 1 .	M E M

Icon Legend on page 19

CONCINNITY™ Cascade Leg



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Cascade Leg					
22″W	**HNLHATCL22**	7.0	62	**$1100**	**$1120**
28″W	**HNLHATCL28**	7.5	73	**$1159**	**$1179**

NOTES:

Laminate end panels will only have vertical grain direction.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L H A T C L 2 8 .

Select Laminate Color

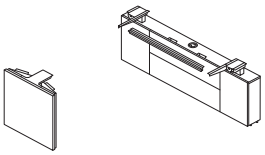
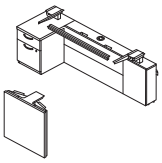
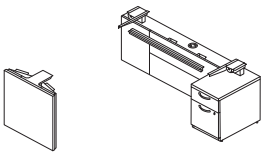
See page 31

Select Paint Color

See page 31

CONCINNITY™
Cascade Leg L-Shaped Chassis

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
	**3-Leg Cascade Leg & Bridge Chassis**					
	54″L	**HNLHATBB54**	34.2	285	**$5186**	**$5238**
	60″L	**HNLHATBB60**	34.2	295	**$5214**	**$5266**
	66″L	**HNLHATBB66**	35.9	305	**$5376**	**$5428**
	72″L	**HNLHATBB72**	38.1	310	**$5524**	**$5576**
	**3-Leg Cascade Leg & Left Return Bridge Chassis**					
	54″L	**HNLHATBBRL54**	41.1	365	**$5985**	**$6062**
	60″L	**HNLHATBBRL60**	41.1	375	**$6014**	**$6091**
	66″L	**HNLHATBBRL66**	42.7	385	**$6175**	**$6252**
	72″L	**HNLHATBBRL72**	44.9	390	**$6325**	**$6402**
	**3-Leg Cascade Leg & Right Return Bridge Chassis**					
	54″L	**HNLHATBBRR54**	41.1	365	**$5985**	**$6062**
	60″L	**HNLHATBBRR60**	41.1	375	**$6014**	**$6091**
	66″L	**HNLHATBBRR66**	42.7	385	**$6175**	**$6252**
	72″L	**HNLHATBBRR72**	44.9	390	**$6325**	**$6402**

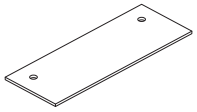
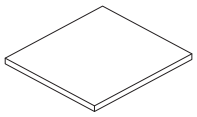
NOTES:
- Unit must be wall mounted. (See page 41 for details).
- Provides sit-to-stand electric height adjustment.
- Wall access panel allows for easy wire management and access to wall power.
- Center grommet in lower chassis top (black grommet only).
- Laminate units ship separately and require field assembly.
- External support channels needed on 66″W and 72″W worksurfaces (included, no need to specify separately).
- All Grommets on the wall access panel will be black.
- Chassis models include laminate base, 3-leg 2-stage HAT mechanism, wall attachment brackets and return worksurface support bracket (if needed).
- Handedness determined by return location based on user seated position.
- Use worksurfaces on pages 120-122.
- Return surface 60″ or greater require a stiffener. Order one size smaller to accommodate spacing (order HLSLZ5SC54).

❗ Cannot be used with top larger than 72″.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Pull Color *(if applicable)*	Select Chassis Laminate Color	Select Drawer Front Laminate Color	Select HAT Color	Select Cascade Leg Shroud Color	Select Keypad
H N L H A T B B 5 4 .	See page 37	See page 31	See page 31	See page 119		**UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle

CONCINNITY™ Cascade Leg Worksurfaces

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
	**Rectangular Worksurface — 28″D**					
	52″W	**HNLRCLWS5228-U**	4.2	55	**$506**	**$531**
	58″W	**HNLRCLWS5828-U**	4.7	62	**$555**	**$580**
	64″W	**HNLRCLWS6428-U**	5.2	69	**$596**	**$621**
	70″W	**HNLRCLWS7028-U**	5.6	75	**$646**	**$671**
	76″W	**HNLRCLWS7628-U**	6.1	81	**$706**	**$738**
	**Return Worksurface — 22″D**					
	24″W	**HNLRCLWS2422-U**	2.1	23	**$331**	**$351**
	30″W	**HNLRCLWS3022-U**	2.1	25	**$351**	**$371**
	36″W	**HNLRCLWS3622-U**	2.4	30	**$351**	**$371**
	42″W	**HNLRCLWS4222-U**	2.8	35	**$387**	**$407**
	48″W	**HNLRCLWS4822-U**	3.1	40	**$416**	**$436**
	54″W	**HNLRCLWS5422-U**	3.5	45	**$451**	**$476**
	60″W	**HNLRCLWS6022-U**	3.9	50	**$494**	**$519**
	66″W	**HNLRCLWS6622-U**	4.2	55	**$531**	**$556**
	72″W	**HNLRCLWS7222-U**	4.6	60	**$553**	**$578**
	Return Worksurface - Short Grain — 22″D					
	24″W	**HNLRCLWS2422V-U**	2.1	23	**$331**	**$351**
	30″W	**HNLRCLWS3022V-U**	2.1	25	**$351**	**$371**
	36″W	**HNLRCLWS3622V-U**	2.4	30	**$351**	**$371**
	42″W	**HNLRCLWS4222V-U**	2.8	35	**$387**	**$407**
	48″W	**HNLRCLWS4822V-U**	3.1	40	**$416**	**$436**
	54″W	**HNLRCLWS5422V-U**	3.5	45	**$451**	**$476**
	60″W	**HNLRCLWS6022V-U**	3.6	50	**$494**	**$519**

NOTES:
- Worksurfaces are undersized to prevent pinch points and match cascade leg widths.
- Unsupported rectangular worksurfaces 60″ and longer require an external stiffener. See page 175.
- Return surfaces used with L-Shaped chassis (see page 119) do not require an external stiffener. If needed it will be included with the L-Shaped chassis.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L R C L W S 5 2 2 8 - U .

Select Edge Color

G Smooth, Flat
B Beaded
V Tri-Oval

Select Grommet

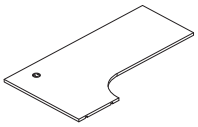
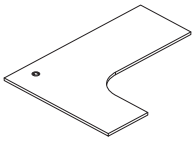
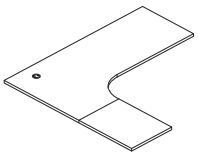
P Black
T1 Platinum
X No Grommet

Select Laminate Color

See page 31

CONCINNITY™
Cascade Leg Corner Cove Worksurfaces

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
	**Corner Cove Worksurface — Right**					
	58″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL582852RCH-U**	19.3	154	**$950**	**$982**
	64″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL642852RCH-U**	20.3	160	**$1046**	**$1091**
	70″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL702852RCH-U**	23.2	166	**$1167**	**$1219**
	76″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL762852RCH-U**	24.9	172	**$1290**	**$1347**
	**Corner Cove Worksurface — Right**					
	58″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL582858RCH-U**	19.3	159	**$1012**	**$1044**
	64″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL642858RCH-U**	20.3	164	**$1107**	**$1152**
	70″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL702858RCH-U**	23.2	171	**$1232**	**$1284**
	76″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL762858RCH-U**	24.9	178	**$1353**	**$1410**
	Corner Cove Worksurface — Right					
	58″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL582864RCH-U**	8.7	91	**$1543**	**$1575**
	64″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL642864RCH-U**	9.3	98	**$1610**	**$1655**
	70″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL702864RCH-U**	9.9	105	**$1620**	**$1672**
	76″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL762864RCH-U**	10.5	113	**$1631**	**$1688**
	**Corner Cove Worksurface — Right**					
	64″W x 28″D x 70″R	**HNLCL642870RCH-U**	9.3	102	**$1616**	**$1661**
	70″W x 28″D x 70″R	**HNLCL702870RCH-U**	9.9	110	**$1620**	**$1672**
	76″W x 28″D x 70″R	**HNLCL762870RCH-U**	10.5	117	**$1637**	**$1694**

NOTES:
- Worksurfaces are undersized to prevent pinch points and match cascade leg widths.
- Cove tops with a return 64″ or greater will ship as two pieces.
- Unsupported rectangular worksurfaces 60″ and longer require an external stiffener. See page 175.
- Return external stiffeners for coves ship with L-Shaped chassis.
- Unsupported primary surfaces over 60″ require an external stiffener to be purchased separately. See page 175.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L C L 5 8 2 8 5 2 R C H - U .

Select Edge Color

G Smooth, Flat

Select Grommet

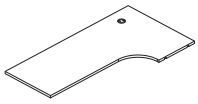
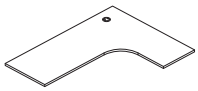
P Black
T1 Platinum
X No Grommet

Select Laminate Color

See page 31

CONCINNITY™ Cascade Leg Corner Cove Worksurfaces

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
	**Corner Cove Worksurface — Left**					
	58″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL582852LCH-U**	19.3	154	**$950**	**$982**
	64″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL642852LCH-U**	20.3	160	**$1046**	**$1091**
	70″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL702852LCH-U**	23.2	166	**$1167**	**$1219**
	76″W x 28″D x 52″R	**HNLCL762852LCH-U**	24.9	172	**$1290**	**$1347**
	**Corner Cove Worksurface — Left**					
	58″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL582858LCH-U**	19.3	159	**$1012**	**$1044**
	64″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL642858LCH-U**	20.3	164	**$1107**	**$1152**
	70″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL702858LCH-U**	23.2	171	**$1232**	**$1284**
	76″W x 28″D x 58″R	**HNLCL762858LCH-U**	24.9	178	**$1353**	**$1410**
	Corner Cove Worksurface — Left					
	58″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL582864LCH-U**	8.7	91	**$1543**	**$1575**
	64″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL642864LCH-U**	9.3	98	**$1610**	**$1655**
	70″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL702864LCH-U**	9.9	105	**$1620**	**$1672**
	76″W x 28″D x 64″R	**HNLCL762864LCH-U**	10.5	113	**$1631**	**$1688**
	Corner Cove Worksurface — Left					
	64″W x 28″D x 70″R	**HNLCL642870LCH-U**	9.3	102	**$1616**	**$1661**
	70″W x 28″D x 70″R	**HNLCL702870LCH-U**	9.9	110	**$1626**	**$1678**
	76″W x 28″D x 70″R	**HNLCL762870LCH-U**	10.5	117	**$1637**	**$1694**

SPEC TIPS:
- First order tops and then select corresponding chassis assembly.
- Return tops for use in L-shape applications.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L C L 5 8 2 8 5 2 L C H - U .

Select Edge Color

G Smooth, Flat

Select Grommet

P Black
T1 Platinum
X No Grommet

Select Laminate Color

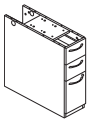
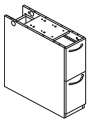
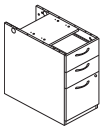
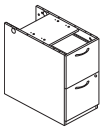
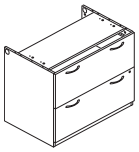
See page 31

NOTES

NOTES

CONCINNITY™
Components — Supports

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
	**Narrow Box/Box/File Pedestal**						
	9½″W x 29⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL291028PBBF**	64	10.6	**$1157**	**$32**	**$15**
	9½″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL231028PBBF**	53	8.6	**$1036**	**$25**	**$15**
	NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PBBF.E.X.H.H**						
	**Narrow File/File Pedestal**						
	9½″W x 29⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL291028PFF**	69	10.6	**$1157**	**$32**	**$15**
	9½″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL231028PFF**	54	10.6	**$1036**	**$25**	**$15**
	NOTES: Efficient, space saving design for smaller footprints. Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291028PFF.E.X.H.H**						
	**Box/Box/File Pedestal**						
	15¾″W x 29⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL291628PBBF**	76	10.6	**$1176**	**$32**	**$15**
	18″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL231828PBBF**	72	9.8	**$1179**	**$25**	**$15**
	15¾″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL231628PBBF**	69	8.6	**$1073**	**$25**	**$15**
	NOTES: Three locking drawers; two box (supply) drawers, one for files. File drawer has high sides to accept hanging folders and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PBBF.E.X.H.H**						
	**File/File Pedestal**						
	15¾″W x 29⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL291628PFF**	78	10.6	**$1176**	**$32**	**$15**
	18″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL231828PFF**	72	9.8	**$1179**	**$25**	**$15**
	15¾″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL231628PFF**	70	8.6	**$1073**	**$25**	**$15**
	NOTES: Two locking file drawers. Drawers have high sides to accept hanging folders and front-to-back for letter filing. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL291628PFF.E.X.H.H**						
	**Lateral File Pedestal**						
	36″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233628PLF**	134	18.4	**$1581**	**$50**	**$25**
	30″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233028PLF**	115	15.0	**$1444**	**$45**	**$25**
	NOTES: Two locking file drawers; drawers include hangrails to accept folders in letter or legal size. For use under 24″D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30″ or 36″D rectangle worksurface. Anti-tip design includes mechanical interlock to inhibit the extension of more than one drawer at a time. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PLF.E.X.H.H**						

NOTES:

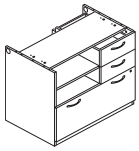
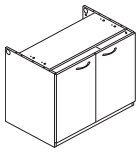
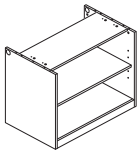
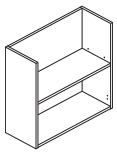
- 29⅛″D pedestals can be used under 30″ or 36″D worksurfaces; 23⅛″D pedestals can be used under 24″D worksurfaces only (30″D top grommet locations are not designed to create overhang desks with 23⅛″D pedestals).
- Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
- See chart on page 50 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.

❗ Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately.

❗ 9½″W pedestals are not designed to be used independently in a stand-alone application.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Grommet	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 37	**P** Black **X** No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31
H N L 2 9 1 0 2 8 P B B F .	E .	X .	H .	H

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
	**Shelf/Box/Box/Lateral File Pedestal**						
	36″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233628PSL**	145	18.4	**$1864**	**$50**	**$25**
	30″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233028PSL**	126	15.0	**$1826**	**$45**	**$25**
	NOTES: Versatile unit features an open shelf and three drawers; two for supplies and one for files. For use under 24″D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30″ or 36″D rectangle worksurface. Box (supply) drawers are located on the right and open shelves on the left. All drawers lock. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PSL.E.X.H.H**						
	**Storage Cabinet Pedestal**						
	36″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233628PSC**	104	18.4	**$1215**	**$50**	**$25**
	30″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233028PSC**	91	15.0	**$1176**	**$45**	**$25**
	NOTES: One adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 2½″ increments. For use under 24″D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30″ or 36″D rectangle worksurface. Doors are non-locking. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PSC.E.X.H.H**						
	**Bookcase Pedestal**						
	36″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233628PBK**	82	18.4	**$1070**	**$50**	**N/A**
	30″W x 23⅛″D x 28½″H	**HNL233028PBK**	73	15.0	**$1045**	**$45**	**N/A**
	NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 2½″ increments. For use under 24″D rectangle worksurface. Widths can also span depth dimension of respective 30″ or 36″D rectangle worksurface. Pedestal's top and back are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately. See chart on page 50 for cord management options. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL233628PBK.X.H**						
	**Bookcase End Support**						
	12″W x 36″D x 28½″H	**HNL123628BKE**	48	11.0	**$805**	**$32**	**N/A**
	12″W x 30″D x 28½″H	**HNL123028BKE**	48	10.2	**$762**	**$25**	**N/A**
	12″W x 24″D x 28½″H	**HNL122428BKE**	41	7.4	**$725**	**$25**	**N/A**
	NOTES: Two shelves; bottom of unit plus one adjustable shelf, which adjusts in 1¼″ increments. Designed to span the depth dimension of 24″, 30″, or 36″D rectangle worksurface; shelves can be oriented facing outwards, or inwards towards the user's kneespace. Includes fully finished back. Ships with two (2) extra L-brackets for applications requiring attachment of a laminate modesty panel; the panel brackets to the back of the bookcase end support. Modesty panel specified should be 12″ less than the worksurface width. Open top; for use under worksurface only — ordered separately. Ships fully assembled. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL123628BKE.H**						

NOTES:

- 23⅛″D pedestals can be used under 24″D worksurfaces only (30″D top grommet locations are not designed to create overhang desks with 23⅛″D pedestals).
- Drawers operate on steel ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, long-lasting operation; full extension allows easy access to contents.
- Interchangeable core removable locks allow users to access all furniture pieces in an office with a single key for convenience and security. Makes re-keying quick and easy.
- See chart on page 50 for cord management options. If the pedestal grommet option is chosen, two cutouts, one per end/side panel, each with a black plastic cap, are included.

Pedestal tops and backs are open and require top and back panel components — ordered separately.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Handle	Select Grommet	Select Chassis Color	Select Drawer Front Color
	See page 37	**P** Black **X** No Grommet	See page 31	See page 31
H N L 2 3 3 6 2 8 P S L .	E .	X .	H .	H

3

ETCH™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Etch™ Seating.

ETCH™ CHAIRS

Designed for Every Angle. Versatile, vibrant, and built to adapt, Etch™ is the multipurpose chair that fits seamlessly into every corner of your workspace. Whether it's training rooms, collaborative cafés, or casual office nooks, Etch™ brings a fresh, functional presence wherever it goes. With its stackable frame, bold color options, and a unique perforated back that blends style with breathability, Etch™ is made to move—and made to match. Its true strength lies in unlimited optionality: endless configurations, endless possibilities.







FEATURES

- Perforated Shell allows for a flexible, comforting sit, uncommon in your traditional poly chair.
- Available in 4-leg, wire, or 5-star bases.
- Choose from seated, bar height, or counter height.
- The Etch™ perforated shell is available in 14 colors with 20+ complimentary frame paint options.
- Available in a full array of glide and caster options.
- Wire and 4-leg chairs can be stacked.
- Upholstery is available in all non-leather HON upholstery finishes on the seat.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Use of configurator tools is highly encouraged to visualize the endless customization offered with Etch™.

ETCH™ Options

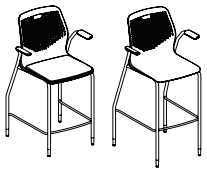
MODEL OPTIONS

HPMMV-L1PO
HPMMV-L1UO



4-Leg Chairs

HPMMV-L2PO
HPMMV-L2UO
HPMMV-L3PO
HPMMV-L3UO



Stools

HPMMV-W1PO
HPMMV-W1UO



Wire Chairs

HPMMV-T1PO
HPMMV-T1UO



Task Chairs

HPMMV-T5PO
HPMMV-T5UO



Task Stools

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AA	Armless	**+ $0**
FB	Fixed Arms - Black Cap	**+ $60**
FT	Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap	**+ $60**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P096	Cove	
P094	Dune	
P097	Harbor	
P095	Sage	
P8C	Salt	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		
P8B	Night Bronze	**+ $0**
PJE	Pyrite	**+ $26**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $26**
P3 PAINT:		**+ $34**
P100	Baltic	
PJF	Bullseye	
P099	Cyprus	
P098	Fern	
P8J	Iris	
P093	Ochre	
P101	Orchid Umber	
P8M	Regatta	
P092	Sienna	

POLYMER SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	**+ $0**
EY	Brownstone	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
CY	Cyprus	**+ $0**
HR	Harbor	**+ $0**
OR	Ochre	**+ $0**
UM	Orchid Umber	**+ $0**
QR	Quarry	**+ $0**
ST	Salt	**+ $0**
SN	Sienna	**+ $0**
TE	Terre	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**
RE	Regatta	**+ $0**
WHT	White	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $34**
TS	Titanium Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $34**
F	Black Felt Glide	**+ $34**
E	Black Nylon Guide	**+ $0**
R	Black Rubber Glide	**+ $34**
T	Black Steel Glide	**+ $34**
TF	Titanium Felt Glide	**+ $34**
TE	Titanium Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
TR	Titanium Rubber Glide	**+ $34**
TT	Titanium Steel Glide	**+ $34**

Etch™ 4-Leg Chair and Stool glide stems are Black or Titanium depending on specification. The glide cap, which makes direct contact with the floor, will always be white. Refer to imagery or the Product Configurator for an accurate visual.

ETCH™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ❋
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis ❋
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ❋
Cozy
Getaway
Guest
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

Universal Cart - Fitment Chart

Chair	Model	Stack	
		Non-Upholstered	Upholstered
Etch™	HPMMV-L1	8	6
Ignition®	HIGS6	N/A	8
Motivate®	HMG1/HMG2	8	6
Nucleus®	HNR6	N/A	8
Cipher™	HCFRG	N/A	8
Ruck™	HRUCK1L	8	N/A
Accommodate®	HSGS6	N/A	8

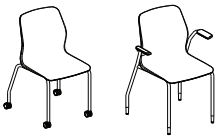
! Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

❋ Fabric is de-emphasized.

ETCH™ 4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-L1PP



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

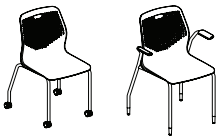
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$638

(reference single unit @ $319.00)

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1PP results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1PO



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 2
Stacks 4 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

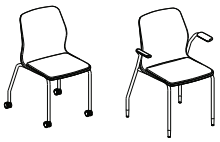
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$684

(reference single unit @ $342.00)

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1UP



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

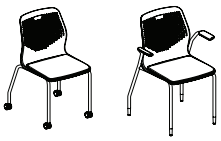
Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$772**	**8**	**$922**
2	**$799**	**9**	**$941**
3	**$825**	**10**	**$960**
4	**$844**	**11**	**$980**
5	**$863**	**12**	**$999**
6	**$883**	**L**	**—**
7	**$902**		

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1UP results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1UO



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 2
Stacks 4 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$818**	**8**	**$973**
2	**$846**	**9**	**$993**
3	**$873**	**10**	**$1012**
4	**$893**	**11**	**$1033**
5	**$912**	**12**	**$1052**
6	**$933**	**L**	**—**
7	**$952**		

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L1PO.H.CBK.BL.AA - List Price $684

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - L 1 P O .

Select Caster/Glide

Casters
H Black Hard Caster
S Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $34 per chair)
TS Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $34 per chair)

Glides
E Black Nylon Glide
F Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
R Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
T Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TE Titanium Nylon Glide
TF Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TR Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TT Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

H .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

AA Armless
FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
FT Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

A A .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

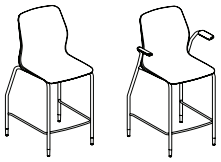
C U 1 0

SEATING

ETCH™ Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-L2PP



COUNTER HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

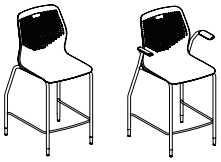
Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¼
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$477

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2PP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L2PO



COUNTER HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

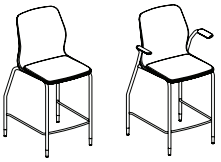
Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¼
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$500

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L2UP



COUNTER HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

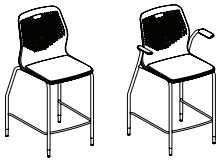
Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¾
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$544**	**8**	**$694**
2	**$571**	**9**	**$713**
3	**$597**	**10**	**$732**
4	**$616**	**11**	**$752**
5	**$635**	**12**	**$771**
6	**$655**	**L**	**—**
7	**$674**		

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2UP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L2UO



COUNTER HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¾
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$567**	**8**	**$722**
2	**$595**	**9**	**$742**
3	**$622**	**10**	**$761**
4	**$642**	**11**	**$782**
5	**$661**	**12**	**$801**
6	**$682**	**L**	**—**
7	**$701**		

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2UO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L2UO.E.CBK.BL.FB.CU10 - List Price $627

HOW TO SPECIFY

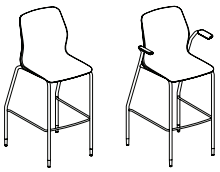
Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*
	E Black Nylon Glide **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair) **R** Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair) **T** Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair) **TE** Titanium Nylon Glide **TF** Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair) **TR** Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair) **TT** Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)	See page 350	See page 350	**AA** Armless **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair) **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)	See page 351
H P M M V - L 2 U O .	E .	C B K .	B L .	F B .	C U 1 0

SEATING

ETCH™ Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-L3PP



BAR HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

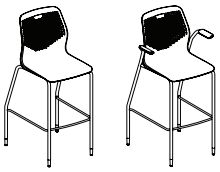
Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¼
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$477

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3PP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L3PO



BAR HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

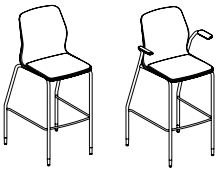
Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¼
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$500

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L3UP



BAR HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

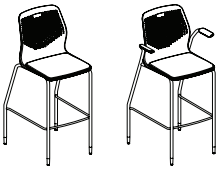
Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¾
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$544**	**8**	**$694**
2	**$571**	**9**	**$713**
3	**$597**	**10**	**$732**
4	**$616**	**11**	**$752**
5	**$635**	**12**	**$771**
6	**$655**	**L**	**—**
7	**$674**		

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3UP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L3UO



BAR HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¾
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$567**	**8**	**$722**
2	**$595**	**9**	**$742**
3	**$622**	**10**	**$761**
4	**$642**	**11**	**$782**
5	**$661**	**12**	**$801**
6	**$682**	**L**	**—**
7	**$701**		

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3UO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L3PO.E.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $560

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - L 3 P O .

Select Glide

- **E** Black Nylon Glide
- **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **R** Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **T** Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TE** Titanium Nylon Glide
- **TF** Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TR** Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TT** Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

E .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

- **AA** Armless
- **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
- **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

F B .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

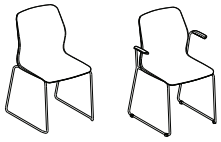
See page 351

C U 1 0

ETCH™ Wire Frame Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-W1PP



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

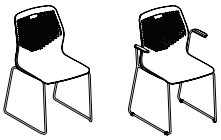
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$1236

(reference single unit @ $309)

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1PP results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 20-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1PO



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

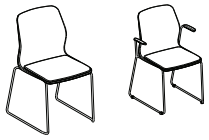
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$1274

(reference single unit @ $318.50)

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 20-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1UP



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

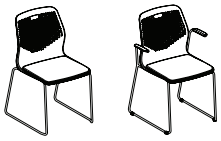
Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1504**	**8**	**$1654**
2	**$1531**	**9**	**$1673**
3	**$1557**	**10**	**$1692**
4	**$1576**	**11**	**$1712**
5	**$1595**	**12**	**$1731**
6	**$1615**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1634**		

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1UP results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 20-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1UO



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1541**	**8**	**$1696**
2	**$1569**	**9**	**$1716**
3	**$1596**	**10**	**$1735**
4	**$1616**	**11**	**$1756**
5	**$1635**	**12**	**$1775**
6	**$1656**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1675**		

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 10-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-W1UO.P.CBK.BL.AA.CU10 - List Price $1541

HOW TO SPECIFY

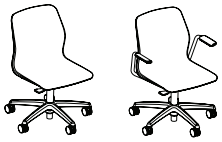
Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*
	N No Glide **P** Polycarbonate Glide **F** Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair) **T** Nickel Glide (+ $34 per chair)	See page 350	See page 350	**AA** Armless **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)	See page 351
HPMMV-W1UO.	P.	CBK.	BL.	AA.	CU10

SEATING

ETCH™ Task Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-T1PP



TASK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

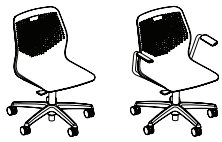
Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$453

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T1PO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$476

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T1UP



TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

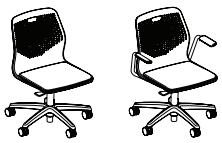
Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$518**	**8**	**$668**
2	**$545**	**9**	**$687**
3	**$571**	**10**	**$706**
4	**$590**	**11**	**$726**
5	**$609**	**12**	**$745**
6	**$629**	**L**	**—**
7	**$648**		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T1UO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$541**	**8**	**$696**
2	**$569**	**9**	**$716**
3	**$596**	**10**	**$735**
4	**$616**	**11**	**$756**
5	**$635**	**12**	**$775**
6	**$656**	**L**	**—**
7	**$675**		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-T1PO.H.TI.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $577

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Base Color	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*
	H Black Hard Caster **S** Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46) **TS** Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46)	**BLK** Black (+ $0) **TI** Titanium (+ $41) **DW** Designer White (+ $41)	See page 350	See page 350	**AA** Armless **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60) **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60)	See page 351
H P M M V - T 1 P O .	H .	T .	C B K .	B L .	F B .	C U 1 0

Icon Legend on page 19

ETCH™ Task Chairs

HPMMV-T5PP



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	21½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$540

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T5PO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

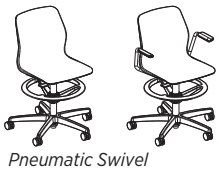
Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	21½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$563

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T5UP



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$605**	**8**	**$755**
2	**$632**	**9**	**$774**
3	**$658**	**10**	**$793**
4	**$677**	**11**	**$813**
5	**$696**	**12**	**$832**
6	**$716**	**L**	**—**
7	**$735**		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T5UO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$628**	**8**	**$778**
2	**$655**	**9**	**$797**
3	**$681**	**10**	**$816**
4	**$700**	**11**	**$836**
5	**$719**	**12**	**$855**
6	**$739**	**L**	**—**
7	**$758**		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-T1PO.H.TI.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $577

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Base Color	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*
	H Black Hard Caster **S** Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46) **TS** Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46)	**BLK** Black (+ $0) **TI** Titanium (+ $41) **DW** Designer White (+ $41)	See page 350	See page 350	**AA** Armless **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60) **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60)	See page 351
H P M M V - T 5 P O .	H .	T .	C B K .	B L .	F B .	C U 1 0

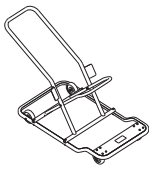
SEATING

ETCH™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Etch™ Stacking Cart** For Wire Chair	**HPMMV-W1CART**	40	12.1	**$670**

NOTES: Wire Cart specific to the Etch™ Wire Armless Models: Color is black, standard only.
- Accommodates 20 poly chair wire models.
- Accommodates 10 upholstered seat wire models.
- Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

	**Universal Stacking Cart** For 4-Leg Chair	**HPMUV-LCART**	53	9.8	**$1104**

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.
- Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

	**Etch™ Ganging Bracket** For Wire Chair	**HPMMV-W1GANG**	1	0.1	**$134**

NOTES: Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Chairs only - two brackets are recommended per connection. The color is black, standard only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	P	M	M	V	-	W	1	C	A	R	T

MOD

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mod Desks shown with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Desks and Solve® Seating.

MOD

There is always beauty in simplicity, but with the Mod desk collection you'll also find variety and value. The contemporary design feels perfectly at home in either a private office or an open floor plan, giving it the versatility that allows you to unify your space. Choose from a selection of finishes that express your modern sense of style, or dress it up with a classic look. Whether setting up a single desk, shared workstations, or full private office suite with storage, this collection is totally adaptable. Totally productive. Totally Mod.









FEATURES

- The Mod collection allows you to create a premium workspace at an affordable price.
- Straightforward styling blends with any office design with the option for metal A- and U-legs.
- Available in 5 laminate finishes.
- Storage options that let you create spaces that work the way you do.
- All components feature a scratch- and stain-resistant laminate for unbeatable beauty and durability.

MOD ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATES

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Desert Oak **LDO1**
Java Oak **LJA1**
Sepia Walnut **LSE1**
Slate Teak **LSL1**
Traditional Mahogany **LTM1**

Solid

Simply White **LPW1**

METAL A-LEGS, U-LEGS, AND SUPPORT LEGS

PAINTS ..... CODES
Black ..... **BLKP**
Silver ..... **SLVR**

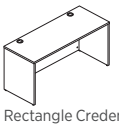
FABRIC CUSHIONS & TACKBOARDS

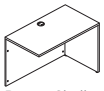
FABRIC ..... CODES
Cool Neutral **CN02**
Warm Neutral **WM01**

MOD
Statement of Line

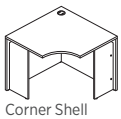
DESKS


Desk Shell, Bow and Rectangle Top


Rectangle Credenza Shell


Return Shell


Bridge Shell


Corner Shell


Peninsula with End Panel


Reception Desk Shell


Reception Return Shell

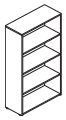
STORAGE

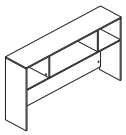

Mobile Pedestal

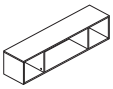

Hanging Pedestal


Lateral

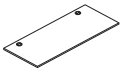

Wardrobe


Bookcase


Hutch


Wall Mounted Storage

WORKSURFACES/SUPPORTS


Rectangular Worksurface


A-Leg Support


U-Leg Support


Credenza Leg Support


Support Pedestal, Box/Box/File and File/File


Support Cabinet


Low Credenza, 2 Drawers


Low Credenza, Open

TABLES


Round Conference Table Top


Rectangle Conference Table Top


Round Conference Table Base

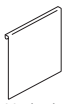

Rectangle Conference Table Base

ACCESSORIES


Laminate Doors for Hutch and Wall Mounted Storage

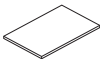

Glass Doors for Hutch and Wall Mounted Storage


Tackboards


Markerboard


Pedestal Cushion

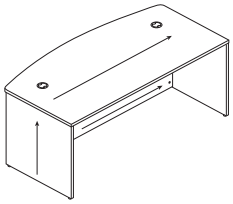

External Stiffener

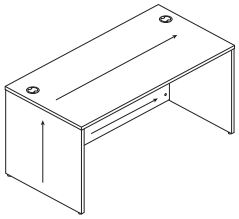

Low Credenza Cabinet Top

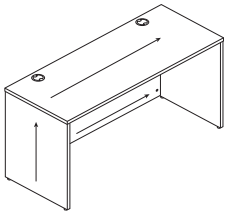

Low Credenza Cushion

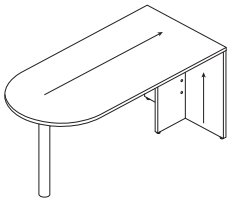

Transaction Top

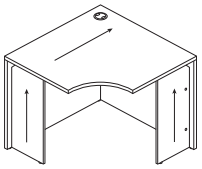
MOD LAMINATE GRAIN DIRECTION

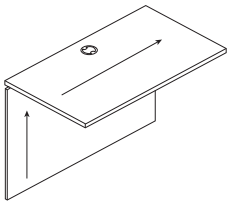

Bow Top Desk Shell

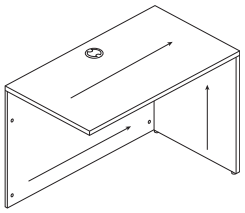

Rectangle Desk Shell

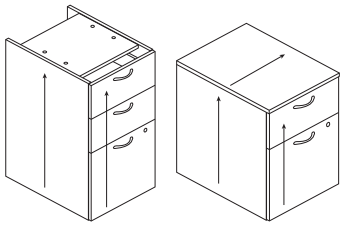

Rectangle Credenza Shell

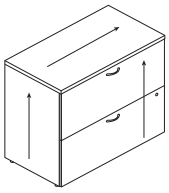

Peninsula

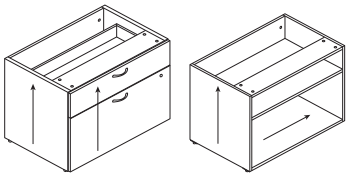

Corner Shell

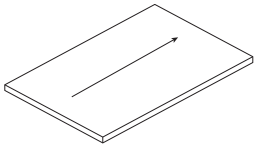

Bridge

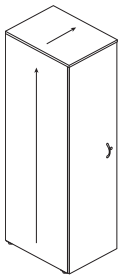

Return

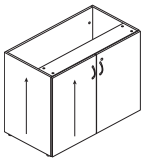

Pedestals

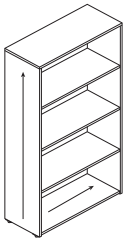

Laterals

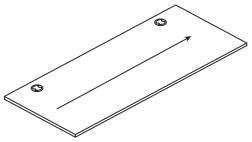

Low Credenzas

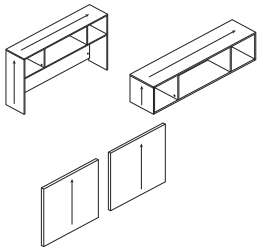

Low Credenza Top

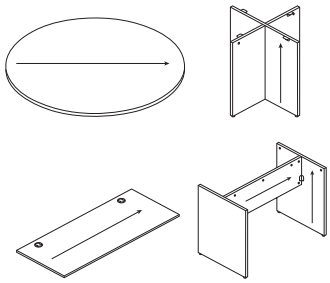

Wardrobe

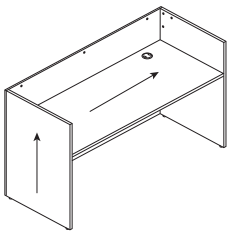

Storage Cabinet

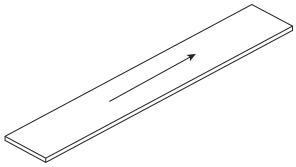

Bookcase

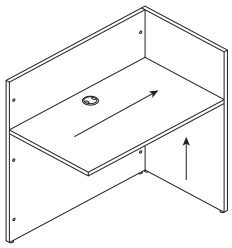

Rectangle Worksurface


Overhead Hutch, Storage, and Laminate Doors


Conference Table Tops and Bases


Reception Desk and Transaction Top

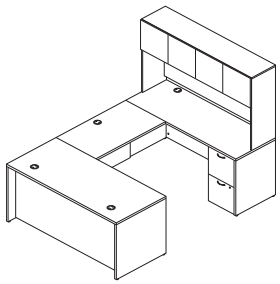



Reception Return Shell

MOD
Typicals

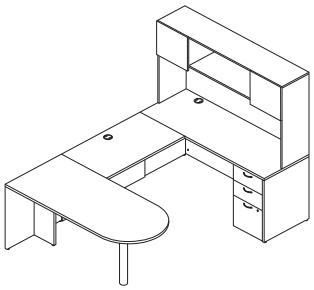
Components used are listed on pages 170-178. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Desk Shell** 66″W x 30″D	**HLPLDS6630**	$448	$448
1	**Credenza Shell** 66″W x 24″D	**HLPLCS6624**	$417	$417
1	**Bridge** 42″W x 24″D	**HLPLB4224**	$258	$258
1	**Pedestal – B/B/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
1	**Pedestal – F/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSFF**	$517	$517
1	**Hutch without Doors** 66″W x 14″D x 39¾″H	**HLPLDH66**	$501	$501
2	**Laminate Hutch Doors** Pack of 2 Doors	**HLPLDR66LM**	$64	$128
			TOTAL:	**$2,786**



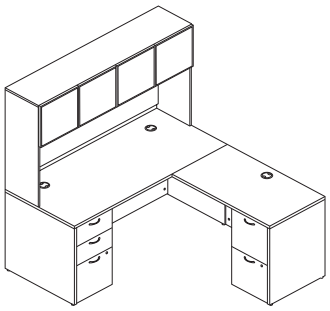
U-STATION (NON-HANDED)
66″W x 96″D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Peninsula** 66″W x 30″D	**HLPLPEN6630E**	$454	$454
1	**Credenza Shell** 66″W x 24″D	**HLPLCS6624**	$417	$417
1	**Bridge** 42″W x 24″D	**HLPLB4224**	$258	$258
1	**Pedestal – B/B/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
1	**Hutch without Doors** 66″W x 14″D x 39¾″H	**HLPLDH66**	$501	$501
1	**Laminate Hutch Doors** Pack of 2 Doors	**HLPLDR66LM**	$64	$64
			TOTAL:	**$2,211**



U-STATION WITH PENINSULA (NON-HANDED)
66″W x 96″D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Desk Shell** 66″W x 30″D	**HLPLDS6630**	$448	$448
1	**Return Shell** 42″W x 24″D	**HLPLRS4224**	$306	$306
1	**Pedestal – B/B/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
1	**Pedestal – F/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSFF**	$517	$517
1	**Hutch without Doors** 66″W x 14″D x 39¾″H	**HLPLDH66**	$501	$501
2	**Glass Hutch Doors** Pack of 2 Doors	**HLPLDR66GS**	$220	$440
			TOTAL:	**$2,729**

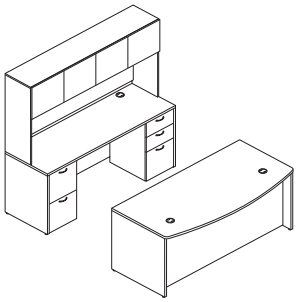


L-STATION (NON-HANDED)
66″W x 72″D

MOD Typicals

Components used are listed on pages 170-178. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

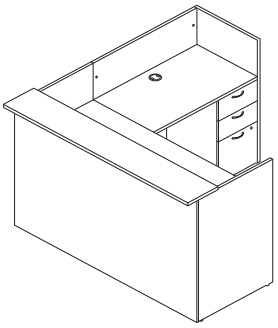
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Bow Front Desk Shell** 72″W x 36″D	**HLPLDS7236B**	$565	$565
1	**Credenza Shell** 72″W x 24″D	**HLPLCS7224**	$432	$432
1	**Pedestal – B/B/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
1	**Pedestal – F/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSFF**	$517	$517
1	**Hutch without Doors** 72″W x 14″D x 39¾″H	**HLPLDH72**	$526	$526
2	**Laminate Hutch Doors** Pack of 2 Doors	**HLPLDR72LM**	$64	$128
			TOTAL:	**$2,685**



OFFICE SUITE

72″W x 96″D

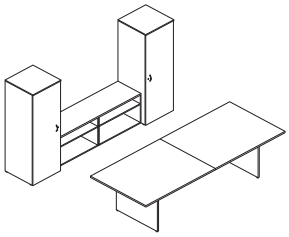
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Reception Desk Shell** 72″W x 30″D	**HLPLRCPNDS7230**	$648	$648
1	**Reception Return Shell** 42″W x 25″D	**HLPLRCPNRS4225**	$393	$393
1	**Reception Laminate Transaction Top** 72″W x 12″D	**HLPLRCPNTPLM**	$143	$143
1	**Pedestal – B/B/F** 15″W x 20″D x 28″H	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
			TOTAL:	**$1,701**



RECEPTION STATION (NON-HANDED)

72″W x 72″D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Rectangle Conference Table Top** 48″W x 120″L, 2-Piece	**HLPLTBL48120RCT**	$1,048	$1,048
1	**Conference Table Base** For 120″ Table Tops	**HLPLTBL120BASE**	$173	$173
2	**Wardrobe** 24″W x 24″D x 65″H	**HLPLW2424**	$1,315	$2,630
2	**Low Open Storage Credenza** 36″W x 20″D x 21″H	**HLPLCL3620S**	$402	$804
1	**Low Credenza Top** 72″W x 20″D	**HLPLCL7220TOP**	$205	$205
			TOTAL:	**$4,860**



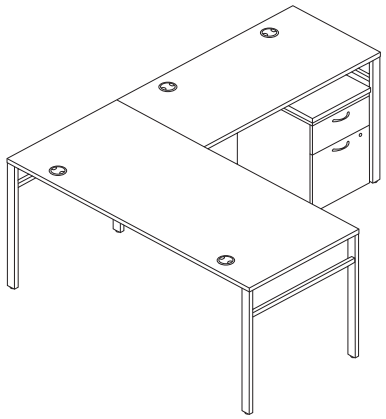
CONFERENCE ROOM

144″W x 180″D

MOD
Typicals

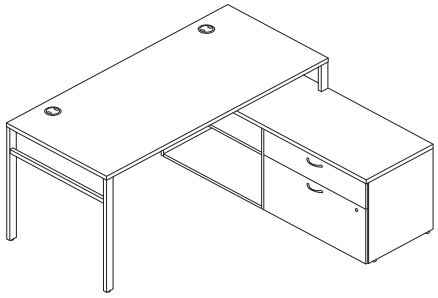
Components used are listed on pages 170-178. Order components individually. Other configurations are possible, including various sizes of some components.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Rectangle Worksurface** 66″W x 30″D	**HLPLRW6630**	$288	$288
1	**Rectangle Worksurface** 48″W x 24″D	**HLPLRW4824**	$221	$221
1	**Flat Bracket** 24″D	**HLPLFB24**	$79	$79
2	**U-Leg Support** 30″W	**HLPLLEG30U**	$242	$484
1	**U-Leg Support** 24″W	**HLPLLEG24U**	$228	$228
1	**External Stiffener** For 66″W Worksurfaces	**HLPLXS66**	$120	$120
1	**Mobile Pedestal – B/F** 15″W x 20″D x 20″H	**HLPLPMBF**	$450	$450
1	**Pedestal Cushion** 15″W x 20″D	**HLPLPSEAT1520**	$143	$143
			TOTAL:	**$2,013**



L-STATION (NON-HANDED)
66″W x 78″D

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	**Rectangle Worksurface** 66″W x 30″D	**HLPLRW6630**	$288	$288
1	**U-Leg Support** 30″W	**HLPLLEG30U**	$242	$242
1	**External Stiffener** For 66″W Worksurfaces	**HLPLXS66**	$120	$120
1	**Credenza Leg Support** 7″H x 30″D	**HLPLSL30**	$159	$159
1	**Low 2-Drawer Credenza** 30″W x 20″D x 21″H	**HLPLCL3020BF**	$837	$837
1	**Low Open Storage Credenza** 30″W x 20″D x 21″H	**HLPLCL3020S**	$389	$389
1	**Low Credenza Top** 60″W x 20″D	**HLPLCL6020TOP**	$192	$192
			TOTAL:	**$2,227**



L-STATION WITH CREDENZA (NON-HANDED)
66″W x 60″D

MOD
Bundles Typicals

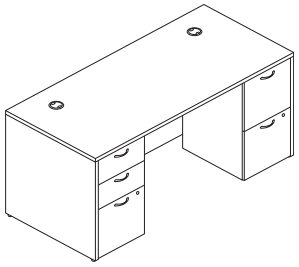
Traditional Mahogany
HLPLDS72PSTM1

Slate Teak
HLPLDS72PSSL1

Sepia Walnut
HLPLDS72PSSE1

Java Oak
HLPLDS72PSJA1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangular Desk Shell	**HLPLDS7230**	$473	$473
1	B/B/F Support Pedestal	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
1	F/F Support Pedestal	**HLPLPSFF**	$517	$517
			TOTAL:	**$1,507**



LAMINATE DESK WITH 2 PEDESTALS
72″W

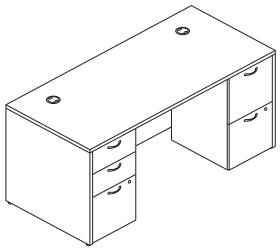
Traditional Mahogany
HLPLDS66PSTM1

Slate Teak
HLPLDS66PSSL1

Sepia Walnut
HLPLDS66PSSE1

Java Oak
HLPLDS66PSJA1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangular Desk Shell	**HLPLDS6630**	$448	$448
1	B/B/F Support Pedestal	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
1	F/F Support Pedestal	**HLPLPSFF**	$517	$517
			TOTAL:	**$1,482**



LAMINATE DESK WITH 2 PEDESTALS
66″W

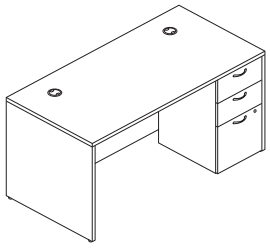
Traditional Mahogany
HLPLDS60PSTM1

Slate Teak
HLPLDS60PSSL1

Sepia Walnut
HLPLDS60PSSE1

Java Oak
HLPLDS60PSJA1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangular Desk Shell	**HLPLDS6030**	$409	$409
1	B/B/F Support Pedestal	**HLPLPSBBF**	$517	$517
			TOTAL:	**$926**



LAMINATE DESK WITH 1 PEDESTAL
60″W

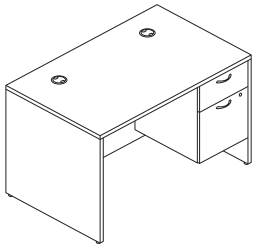
Traditional Mahogany
HLPLDS48HBFTM1

Slate Teak
HLPLDS48HBFSL1

Sepia Walnut
HLPLDS48HBFSE1

Java Oak
HLPLDS48HBFJA1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangular Desk Shell	**HLPLDS4830**	$393	$393
1	B/F Hanging Pedestal	**HLPLPHBF**	$379	$379
			TOTAL:	**$772**



SMALL OFFICE DESK WITH 3/4 PEDESTAL
48″W

MOD
Bundles Typicals

Black/Traditional Mahogany
HLPLW60LEG30UBLKPTM1

Black/Java Oak
HLPLW60LEG30UBLKPJA1

Black/Sepia Walnut
HLPLW60LEG30UBLKPSE1

Black/Slate Teak
HLPLW60LEG30UBLKPSL1

Black/Simply White
HLPLW60LEG30UBLKPPW1

Silver/Traditional Mahogany
HLPLW60LEG30USLVRTM1

Silver/Java Oak
HLPLW60LEG30USLVRJA1

Silver/Sepia Walnut
HLPLW60LEG30USLVRSE1

Silver/Slate Teak
HLPLW60LEG30USLVRSL1

Silver/Simply White
HLPLW60LEG30USLVRPW1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangular Worksurface	**HLPLRW6030**	$272	$272
1	External Stiffener	**HLPLXS60**	$112	$112
2	U-Leg Support 30″W	**HLPLLEG30U**	$242	$484
			TOTAL:	**$868**

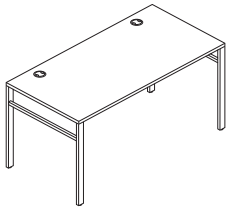


TABLE DESK WITH U-LEG
60″W x 30″D

Black/Traditional Mahogany
HLPLW66LEG30UBLKPTM1

Black/Java Oak
HLPLW66LEG30UBLKPJA1

Black/Sepia Walnut
HLPLW66LEG30UBLKPSE1

Black/Slate Teak
HLPLW66LEG30UBLKPSL1

Black/Simply White
HLPLW66LEG30UBLKPPW1

Silver/Traditional Mahogany
HLPLW66LEG30USLVRTM1

Silver/Java Oak
HLPLW66LEG30USLVRJA1

Silver/Sepia Walnut
HLPLW66LEG30USLVRSE1

Silver/Slate Teak
HLPLW66LEG30USLVRSL1

Silver/Simply White
HLPLW66LEG30USLVRPW1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Rectangular Worksurface	**HLPLRW6630**	$288	$288
1	External Stiffener	**HLPLXS66**	$120	$120
2	U-Leg Support 30″W	**HLPLLEG30U**	$242	$484
			TOTAL:	**$892**

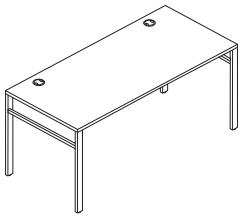


TABLE DESK WITH U-LEG
66″W x 30″D

MOD
Bundles Typicals

Nickel/Traditional Mahogany
HLPLRW6024CONHATTM1

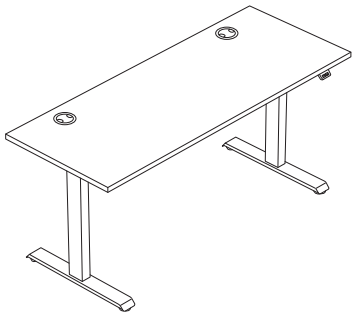
Nickel/Slate Teak
HLPLRW6024CONHATSL1

Nickel/Java Oak
HLPLRW6024CONHATJA1

Nickel/Simply White
HLPLRW6024CONHATPW1

Nickel/Sepia Walnut
HLPLRW6024CONHATSE1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base — 2-Stage	**HHATB2S2LT**	$1,134	$1,134
1	Rectangular Worksurface	**HLPLRW6024**	$226	$226
1	External Support Channel	**HLSLZ5SC48**	$134	$134
			TOTAL:	**$1,494**



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE
60″W x 24″D

Nickel/Traditional Mahogany
HLPLRW6030CONHATTM1

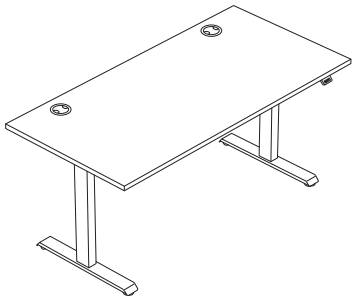
Nickel/Slate Teak
HLPLRW6030CONHATSL1

Nickel/Java Oak
HLPLRW6030CONHATJA1

Nickel/Simply White
HLPLRW6030CONHATPW1

Nickel/Sepia Walnut
HLPLRW6030CONHATSE1

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base — 2-Stage	**HHATB2S2LT**	$1,134	$1,134
1	Rectangular Worksurface	**HLPLRW6030**	$272	$272
1	External Support Channel	**HLSLZ5SC48**	$134	$134
			TOTAL:	**$1,540**



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE
60″W x 30″D

Nickel/Traditional Mahogany
HLPLRW4824CONHATTM1

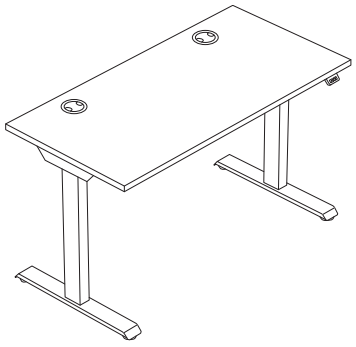
Nickel/Slate Teak
HLPLRW4824CONHATSL1

Nickel/Java Oak
HLPLRW4824CONHATJA1

Nickel/Simply White
HLPLRW4824CONHATPW1

Nickel/Sepia Walnut
HLPLRW4824CONHATSE1

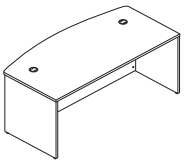
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Base — 2-Stage	**HHATB2S2LT**	$1,134	$1,134
1	Rectangular Worksurface	**HLPLRW4824**	$221	$221
			TOTAL:	**$1,355**



HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE TABLE
48″W x 24″D

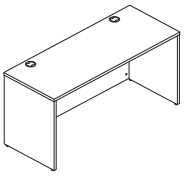
MOD
Laminate Modular Components

Icon Legend on page 19

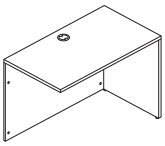


HLPLDS7236B shown

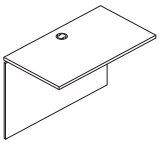
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Desk Shell				
72″W x 36″/30″D x 29″H, Bow Top	**HLPLDS7236B**	149	6.6	**$565**
72″W x 36″D x 29″H, Rectangle Top	**HLPLDS7236**	149	6.6	**$480**
72″W x 30″D x 29″H, Rectangle Top	**HLPLDS7230**	149	5.6	**$473**
66″W x 30″D x 29″H, Rectangle Top	**HLPLDS6630**	116	5.1	**$448**
60″W x 30″D x 29″H, Rectangle Top	**HLPLDS6030**	111	4.7	**$409**
48″W x 30″D x 29″H, Rectangle Top	**HLPLDS4830**	75	4.7	**$393**



Credenza Shell				
72″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLCS7224**	108	5.3	**$432**
66″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLCS6624**	96	4.8	**$417**
60″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLCS6024**	96	4.4	**$386**
48″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLCS4824**	75	3.7	**$379**



Return Shell				
48″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLRS4824**	66	4.2	**$320**
42″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLRS4224**	60	4.2	**$306**
36″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLRS3624**	54	2.8	**$254**



Bridge				
48″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLB4824**	53	4.2	**$260**
42″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLB4224**	46	4.2	**$258**
36″W x 24″D x 29″H	**HLPLB3624**	40	3.7	**$217**

NOTES:
- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Durable 1″ thick tops and end panels.
- Full height modesty panels.
- Desk, Credenza, Return Shells, and Bridge assemble quickly and easily.
- Desks, Credenzas, Return Shells, and Bridges come standard with 3″ round Black grommets.
- Adjustable floor leveling glides provide ¾″ of adjustment.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L D S 6 0 3 0 .

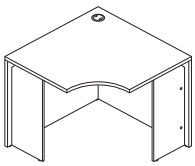
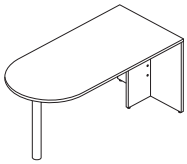
Select Laminate

See page 161

L S L 1

Icon Legend on page 19

MOD
Laminate Modular Components

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Corner Shell**				
	36″W x 36″D x 29″H	**HLPLCS36**	114	5.3	**$408**
	30″W x 30″D x 29″H	**HLPLCS30**	93	3.2	**$366**
	**Peninsula w/End Panel**				
	72″W x 36″D x 29½″H	**HLPLPEN7236E**	124	7.1	**$512**
	66″W x 30″D x 29½″H	**HLPLPEN6630E**	117	6.6	**$454**
	❗ Peninsula must be ganged to another unit, return, or bridge.				
	❗ Support column available in Black (P) paint only. Matches BLKP paint option.				
	Specify: Model.Woodgrain Laminate.Paint				
	SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLPEN6630E.LSL1.P				

NOTES:
- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Durable 1″ thick tops and end panels.
- Full height modesty panels.
- Corner Shells and Peninsula assemble quickly and easily.
- Corner Shells come standard with 3″ round Black grommets.
- Adjustable floor leveling glides provide ¾″ of adjustment.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L P E N 7 2 3 6 E .

Select Laminate

See page 161

L S L 1 .

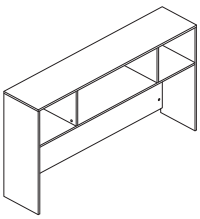
Select Paint Color

P Black

P

MOD
Laminate Modular Storage Components

Icon Legend on page 19

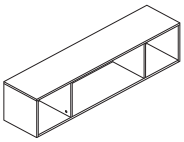


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Hutch without Doors				
72″W x 14½″D x 39¾″H	**HLPLDH72**	106	7.1	**$526**
66″W x 14½″D x 39¾″H	**HLPLDH66**	99	7.2	**$501**
60″W x 14½″D x 39¾″H	**HLPLDH60**	92	5.3	**$489**

NOTES: Full back with gap at bottom for wire management.
Specify: Model.Woodgrain Laminate

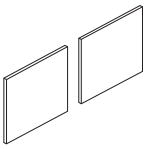
! Hutch and Wall Mounted Storage units are sold without doors. 2 Doors or 4 Doors can be added to 72″W, 66″W, and 60″W units. 48″W Wall Mounted Storage Doors are sold in packages of 3 only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLDH66.LSL1

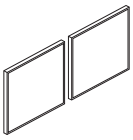


Wall Mounted Storage without Doors				
72″W x 14½″D x 13½″H	**HLPLWMH72**	66	3.1	**$625**
66″W x 14½″D x 13½″H	**HLPLWMH66**	62	3.6	**$598**
60″W x 14½″D x 13½″H	**HLPLWMH60**	57	3.0	**$586**
48″W x 14½″D x 13½″H	**HLPLWMH48**	48	2.5	**$561**

! Hutch and Wall Mounted Storage units are sold without doors. 2 Doors or 4 Doors can be added to 72″W, 66″W, and 60″W units. 48″W Wall Mounted Storage Doors are sold in packages of 3 only.

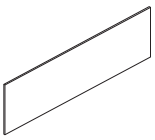


Laminate Doors for Hutch and Wall Mounted Storage				
2 Pack, for HLPLDH72 and HLPLWMH72	**HLPLDR72LM**	12	0.8	**$64**
2 Pack, for HLPLDH66 and HLPLWMH66	**HLPLDR66LM**	12	0.8	**$64**
2 Pack, for HLPLDH60 and HLPLWMH60	**HLPLDR60LM**	12	0.8	**$64**
3 Pack, for HLPLWMH48	**HLPLDR48LM**	17	0.8	**$93**



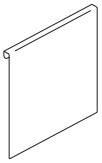
Glass Doors for Hutch and Wall Mounted Storage				
2 Pack, for HLPLDH72 and HLPLWMH72	**HLPLDR72GS**	9	0.8	**$220**
2 Pack, for HLPLDH66 and HLPLWMH66	**HLPLDR66GS**	9	0.8	**$220**
2 Pack, for HLPLDH60 and HLPLWMH60	**HLPLDR60GS**	9	0.8	**$220**
3 Pack, for HLPLWMH48	**HLPLDR48GS**	13	0.8	**$332**

NOTES: No specification needed.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLDR66GS



Tackboards				
72″W x 18″H	**HLPLTACK72**	12	2.4	**$190**
66″W x 18″H	**HLPLTACK66**	12	2.2	**$179**
60″W x 18″H	**HLPLTACK60**	10	2.1	**$173**
48″W x 18″H	**HLPLTACK48**	8	1.7	**$155**

Specify: Model.Fabric
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLTACK66.CN02



Markerboard				
12″W x 12″H	**HLPLDR12MB**	3	0.6	**$112**

NOTES: No specification needed. Markerboard is designed to fit over the top of the laminate doors for hutches to create a writable/movable surface.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLDR12MB

NOTES:
- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Durable ⅝″ thick tops and end panels.
- 72″W, 66″W, and 60″W hutches include fully enclosed back.
- Hutches and Wall Mounted Storage assemble quickly and easily.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L W M H 6 6 .

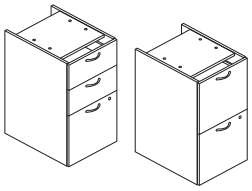
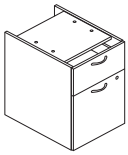
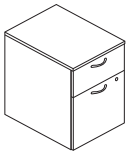
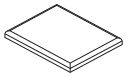
Select Laminate

See page 161

L S L 1

Laminate Modular Storage Components

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Support Pedestal** 15½"W x 20"D x 28"H, Box/Box/File 15½"W x 20"D x 28"H, File/File NOTES: Optional Pulls available, see below. ❗ Top and Back are unfinished. Not to be used freestanding.	 **HLPLPSBBF** **HLPLPSFF**	 81.0 79.0	 7.4 7.4	 **$517** **$517**
	**Hanging Pedestal** 15½"W x 20"D x 20½"H, Box/File NOTES: Optional Pulls available, see below. ❗ Top is unfinished. Not to be used freestanding. ❗ Hanging Pedestal is designed to attach to the underside of the worksurface and is non-handed (can be assembled on left or right side).	 **HLPLPHBF**	 63.0	 5.8	 **$379**
 *HLPLPMBF shown*	**Mobile Pedestal** 15½"W x 20"D x 28"H, Box/Box/File 15½"W x 20"D x 28"H, File/File 15½"W x 20½"D x 21½"H, Box/File NOTES: Optional Pulls available, see below.	 **HLPLPMBBF** **HLPLPMFF** **HLPLPMBF**	 81.0 79.0 63.0	 7.4 7.4 5.8	 **$636** **$636** **$450**
	**Pedestal Cushion** 15½"W x 20"D Specify: Model.Fabric **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLPSEAT1520.CN02**	**HLPLPSEAT1520**	6.0	1.1	**$143**
	**Field Installed Contemporary Pull — 2-pack** Silver NOTES: For use on Lateral Files, Pedestals, Wardrobe, and 2-Drawer Low Credenza. ❗ Silver finish only, no specification needed.	**HBLPCONTEMP**	0.4 Ⓢ	0.1	**$22**
	**Field Installed Bridge Pull — 2-pack** Silver NOTES: For use on Lateral Files, Pedestals, Wardrobe, and 2-Drawer Low Credenza. ❗ Polished finish only, no specification needed.	**HBLPBRIDGE**	0.4 Ⓢ	0.1	**$22**
	**Field Installed Classic Pull — 2-pack** Black NOTES: For use on Lateral Files, Pedestals, Wardrobe, and 2-Drawer Low Credenza. ❗ Black finish only, no specification needed.	**HBLPCLASSIC**	0.4 Ⓢ	0.1	**$22**

NOTES:

- Pedestals ship assembled.
- Support Pedestals are designed to be used under a desk, credenza, or return shell and installed by leveling up the glides to a tight fit under tops (hardware not included).
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, and long-lasting operation.
- Pedestals come standard with Arch pull in Silver finish.
- To key alike use HF23B.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L P S B B F .

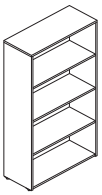
Select Laminate

See page 161

L S L 1

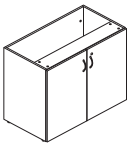
MOD
Laminate Modular Storage Components

Icon Legend on page 19



HLPLBC3013B4 shown

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Bookcase				
30½″W x 13″D x 65½″H, 5-Shelf, 3 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf	**HLPLBC3013B5**	137	6.1	**$508**
30½″W x 13″D x 53″H, 4-Shelf, 2 Adjustable Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf	**HLPLBC3013B4**	112	5.2	**$366**
30½″W x 13″D x 29″H, 2-Shelf, 1 Fixed Shelf	**HLPLBC3013B2**	63	3.2	**$252**



Storage Cabinet				
36″W x 20″D x 29″H	**HLPLSC3620**	76	15.7	**$590**

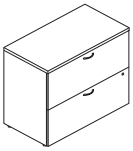
NOTES: Optional Pulls available, see page 173. HLPLSC3620 comes with 1 adjustable shelf.

! Top is unfinished, not to be used freestanding. To convert to a freestanding cabinet, order model HLPLCL3620TOP, see page 176.



Wardrobe				
24″W x 24″D x 65½″H	**HLPLW2424**	99	4.2	**$1315**
18″W x 24″D x 65½″H	**HLPLW1824**	84	4.2	**$862**

NOTES: Optional Pulls available, see page 173. Non-handed door which can be installed in left- or right-hand configuration. Coat rod, fixed shelf, and lock included.



HLPLLF3620L2 shown

Lateral				
36½″W x 20″D x 53″H, 4-Drawer	**HLPLLF3620L4**	193	27.4	**$1464**
36½″W x 20″D x 40″H, 3-Drawer	**HLPLLF3620L3**	166	21.1	**$1295**
36½″W x 20″D x 29″H, 2-Drawer w/Removable Top	**HLPLLF3620L2**	145	15.7	**$835**

NOTES: Optional Pulls available, see page 173.

! 2-Drawer Lateral, HLPLLF3620L2, available in all Laminate finishes including Simply White.

NOTES:

- Lateral files ship assembled.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, and long-lasting operation.
- Hangrails are included in each file drawer for side-to-side legal filing, and for front-to-back letter and legal filing.
- Storage Cabinet, Wardrobe, and Lateral Files come standard with Arch pull in Silver finish.
- To key alike use HF23B.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L B C 3 0 1 3 B 5 .

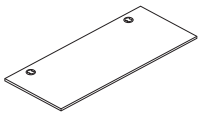
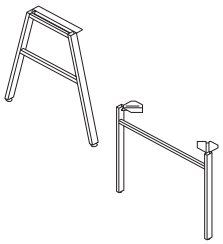
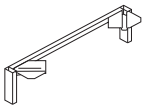
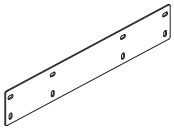
Select Laminate

See page 161

L S L 1

MOD
Laminate and Metal Desk Modular Components

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Rectangular Worksurface**				
	72″W x 30″D	**HLPLRW7230**	110	6.0	**$308**
	72″W x 24″D	**HLPLRW7224**	89	4.9	**$254**
	66″W x 30″D	**HLPLRW6630**	101	5.5	**$288**
	66″W x 24″D	**HLPLRW6624**	82	4.5	**$237**
	60″W x 30″D	**HLPLRW6030**	92	5.0	**$272**
	60″W x 24″D	**HLPLRW6024**	75	4.1	**$226**
	48″W x 30″D	**HLPLRW4830**	75	4.1	**$260**
	48″W x 24″D	**HLPLRW4824**	61	3.4	**$221**
	Specify: Model.Laminate **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLRW6630.LSL1**				
	**External Stiffener**				
	For 72″W Worksurfaces	**HLPLXS72**	7	0.7	**$127**
	For 66″W Worksurfaces	**HLPLXS66**	7	0.6	**$120**
	For 60″W Worksurfaces	**HLPLXS60**	6	0.6	**$112**
	! Available in Graphite paint only. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLXS66.BLKP**				
	**A-Leg Support**				
	30″W Angled Leg	**HLPLLEG30A**	16	5.1	**$242**
	24″W Angled Leg	**HLPLLEG24A**	14	3.7	**$228**
	NOTES: A-Leg will have adjustable floor leveling glides which provide 2″ of adjustment.				
	U-Leg Support				
	30″W U-Leg	**HLPLLEG30U**	17	5.1	**$242**
	24″W U-Leg	**HLPLLEG24U**	15	3.7	**$228**
	NOTES: U-Leg will have adjustable floor leveling glides which provide 3″ of adjustment.				
	**Credenza Leg Support**				
	7″H x 30″D Support Leg	**HLPLSL30**	6	1.0	**$159**
	7″H x 24″D Support Leg	**HLPLSL24**	5	1.0	**$147**
	Overhead Support Leg				
	23″H, Pack of 2	**HLPLOS23**	13	1.1	**$228**
	10½″H, Pack of 2	**HLPLOS10**	9	0.8	**$179**
	**Flat Bracket**				
	24″D Bracket	**HLPLFB24**	3	0.6	**$79**
	! Available in Graphite paint only, no paint selection. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLFB24**				

NOTES:
- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Durable 1″ thick tops.
- Worksurfaces come standard with 3″ round Black grommets.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L L E G 3 0 A .

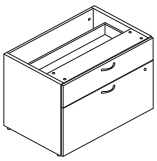
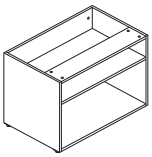
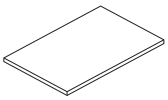
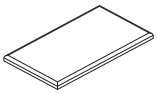
Select Paint Color

See page 161

B L K P

MOD
Laminate Modular Storage Components

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Low Credenza, 2 Drawers, Personal Cabinet, No Top**				
	36½"W x 20"D x 21"H	**HLPLCL3620BF**	113	11.8	**$854**
	30½"W x 20"D x 21"H	**HLPLCL3020BF**	80	10.1	**$837**
	NOTES: Optional Pulls available, see page 173. Unit ships fully assembled. Two low credenza units (2 drawer or Open Storage) can be combined using 1 top to create 60", 66", or 72" low credenzas.				
	! Top is unfinished, not to be used freestanding. Use with low credenza tops below to create a finished credenza.				
	**Low Credenza, 2 Open Shelves, Open Storage Cabinet, No Top**				
	36½"W x 20"D x 21"H	**HLPLCL3620S**	63	3.0	**$402**
	30½"W x 20"D x 21"H	**HLPLCL3020S**	48	2.5	**$389**
	NOTES: Unit ships flat packed; assembly required. Two low credenza units (2 drawer or Open Storage) can be combined using 1 top to create 60", 66", or 72" low credenzas.				
	! Top is unfinished, cannot be used without a top. Use with low credenza tops below to create a finished credenza.				
	**Low Credenza Cabinet Top**				
	73"W x 20"D	**HLPLCL7220TOP**	74	4.2	**$205**
	67"W x 20"D	**HLPLCL6620TOP**	68	3.9	**$203**
	61"W x 20"D	**HLPLCL6020TOP**	63	3.5	**$192**
	36½"W x 20"D	**HLPLCL3620TOP**	37	2.2	**$133**
	30½"W x 20"D	**HLPLCL3020TOP**	30	1.9	**$123**
	**Low Credenza Cushion**				
	36"W x 20"D	**HLPLCSEAT3620**	11	2.2	**$283**
	30"W x 20"D	**HLPLCSEAT3020**	9	1.9	**$290**
	Specify: Model.Fabric **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLPLCSEAT3620.CN02**				

NOTES:
- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Durable 1" thick tops.
- Low credenzas ship assembled.
- Drawers operate on full extension, ball-bearing suspensions to ensure smooth, quiet, and long-lasting operation.
- Hangrails are included in each file drawer for side-to-side legal filing, and for front-to-back letter and legal filing.
- Low Credenza, 2 Drawer comes standard with Arch pull in Silver finish.
- To key alike use HF23B.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

! Top must be specified with low credenza when using a cushion.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L C L 3 6 2 0 B F .

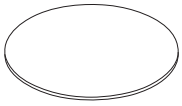
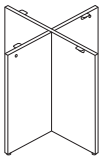
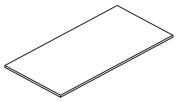
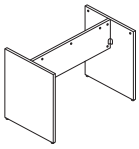
Select Laminate

See page 161

L S L 1

Icon Legend on page 19

MOD Conference Table Modular Components

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Round Conference Table Tops**				
	48″ Round Top	**HLPLTBL48RND**	63	6.5	**$326**
	42″ Round Top	**HLPLTBL42RND**	50	5.1	**$316**
	36″ Round Top	**HLPLTBL36RND**	39	3.8	**$260**
	**Round Conference Table Bases**				
	X-Base for 48″ Table Tops	**HLPLTBL48BASE**	45	3.2	**$139**
	X-Base for 42″ Table Tops	**HLPLTBL42BASE**	42	3.2	**$131**
	X-Base for 36″ Table Tops	**HLPLTBL36BASE**	36	2.5	**$128**
	**Rectangle Conference Table Tops**				
	48″W x 120″L Rectangular Top, 2-Piece	**HLPLTBL48120RCT**	293	7.8	**$1048**
	42″W x 96″L Rectangular Top	**HLPLTBL4296RCT**	205	10.7	**$723**
	36″W x 72″L Rectangular Top	**HLPLTBL3672RCT**	132	7.1	**$427**
	**Rectangle Conference Table Bases**				
	Slab Base for 120″ Table Tops	**HLPLTBL120BASE**	86	4.2	**$173**
	Slab Base for 96″ Table Tops	**HLPLTBL96BASE**	64	5.1	**$165**
	Slab Base for 72″ Table Tops	**HLPLTBL72BASE**	48	3.0	**$155**

NOTES:

- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Durable 1″ thick tops and support legs.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L P L T B L 4 2 R N D .

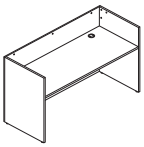
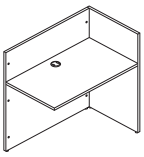
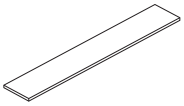
Select Laminate

See page 161

L S L 1

MOD
Reception Modular Components

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Reception Desk Shell** 72″W x 30″D x 41″H	**HLPLRCPNDS7230**	182	8.3	**$648**
	**Reception Return Shell** 42″W x 25″D x 41″H	**HLPLRCPNRS4225**	110	5.1	**$393**
	**Transaction Tops** 73″W x 12″D Laminate ! No selection for Glass Transaction Top, only one finish option.	**HLPLRCPNTPLM**	45	3.5	**$143**

NOTES:
- Scratch- and stain-resistant thermal-fused laminate surfaces.
- Durable 1″ thick tops and end panels.
- Adjustable floor leveling glides provide ¾″ of adjustment.
- Reception stations assemble quickly and easily.
- 3″ round Black grommet(s) in tops of desks to route cords.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	L	P	L	R	C	P	N	D	S	7	2	3	0	.

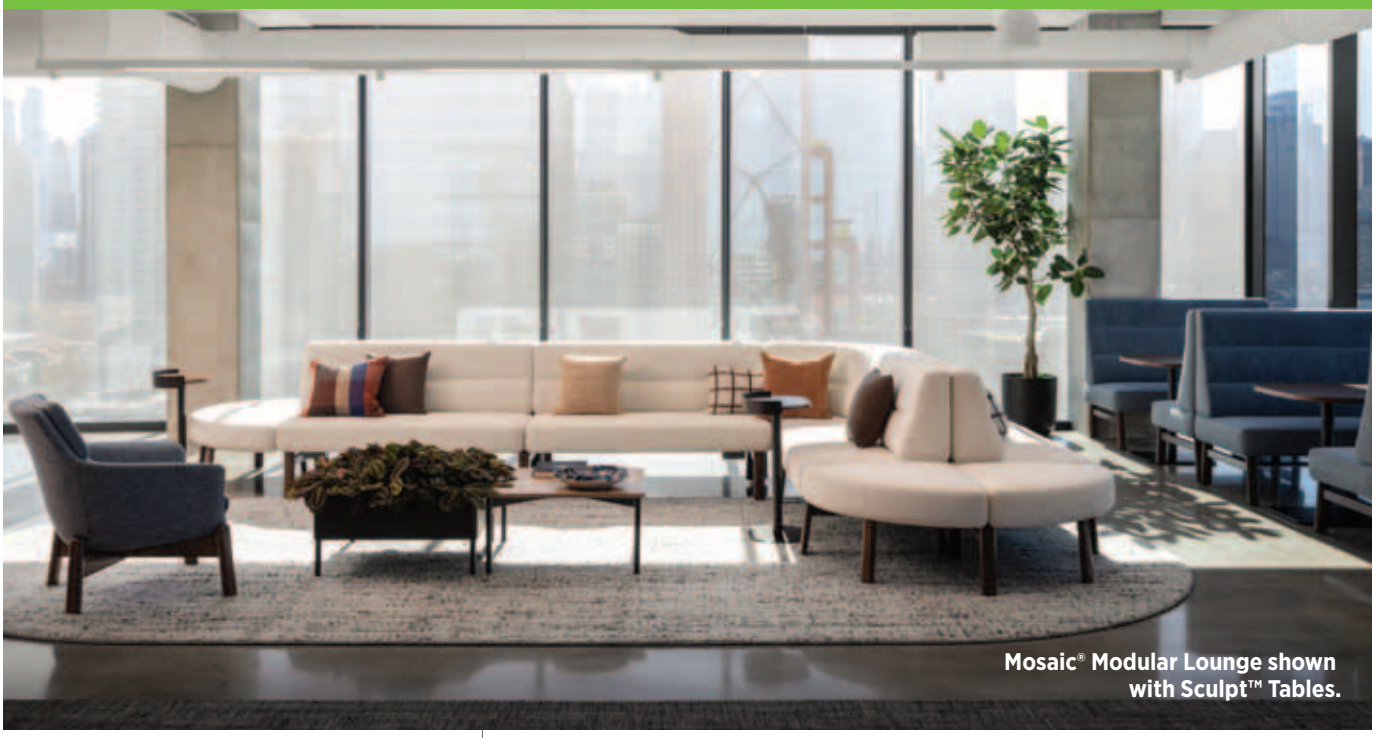
Select Laminate

See page 161

L	S	L	1

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mosaic® Modular Lounge shown with Sculpt™ Tables.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

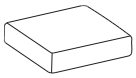
Mosaic™ takes inspiration from the art form where individual pieces come together to create something expressive, intentional, and whole. Each module, material, and silhouette plays a distinct role, yet the beauty lies in how they interact. Mosaic™ isn't just modular — it's a system designed for composition. A flexible toolkit that brings harmony to social spaces, quiet nooks, and collaborative hubs alike. Whether blending in or standing out, every piece works together to shape a space that feels personal, cohesive, and entirely your own.

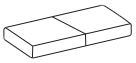
FEATURES

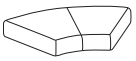
- Six modular shapes allow for linear, curvilinear, and back-to-back configurations.
- Choose from high back, mid-back, or bench.
- Backrests angled to support relaxed posture while maintaining productivity.
- Add any of the four integrated table options to complete your configuration.
- Multi-fabric option allows up to four fabrics per unit, allowing traditional seat and back combinations or two-tone designs.
- Choose from a variety of wood and metal leg finishes to match the look of your space.
- Stay productive with optional USB-A & C power modules.
- Power can be daisy-chained between units using triplex power.
- Dimensionally designed to nest into Storyline™ bistro tables and bookcases.
- A tight connection between backrest and seat creates a wipe-out allowing for debris to be easily reached with a towel or vacuum.

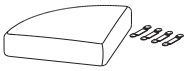
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Statement of Line

MODULAR LOUNGE — BENCH
Available in Single or Multi-Fabric


Single Seat

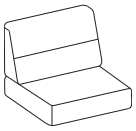

Double Seat

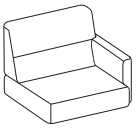

60° Inner Curve

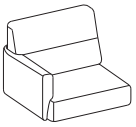

90° Small Corner

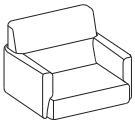

90° Large Inner Curve

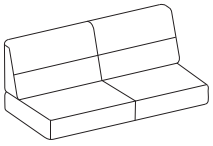
MODULAR LOUNGE — MID-BACK
Available in Single or Multi-Fabric

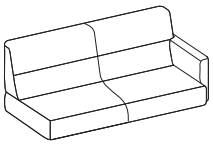

Single Seat Armless

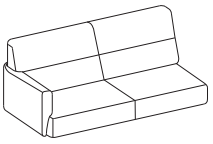

Single Seat Left Arm

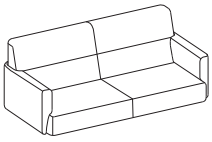

Single Seat Right Arm

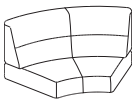

Single Seat Both Arms


Double Seat Armless

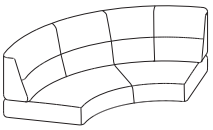

Double Seat Left Arm

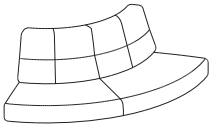

Double Seat Right Arm


Double Seat Both Arms

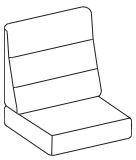

60° Inner Curve

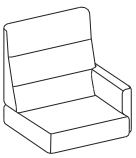

90° Small Corner

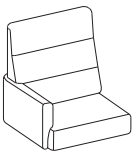

90° Large Inner Curve

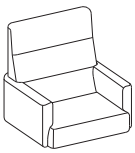

90° Large Outer Curve

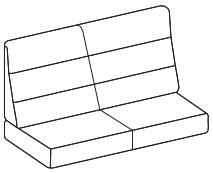
MODULAR LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK
Available in Single or Multi-Fabric

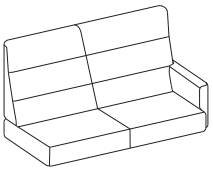

Single Seat Armless

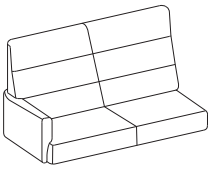

Single Seat Left Arm

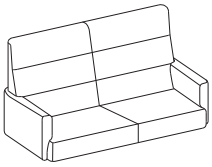

Single Seat Right Arm

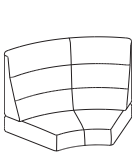

Single Seat Both Arms

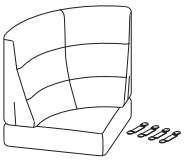

Double Seat Armless

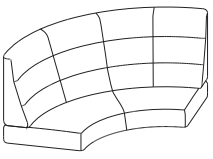

Double Seat Left Arm

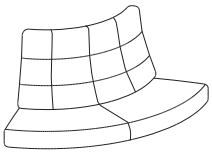

Double Seat Right Arm


Double Seat Both Arms


60° Inner Curve


90° Small Corner


90° Large Inner Curve


90° Large Outer Curve

SEATING

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Statement of Line

TABLES

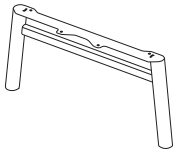

Straight Table

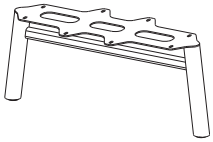

Wing Table


60° Corner Table


90° Corner Table

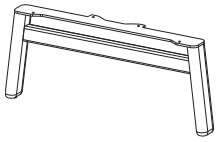
LEGS

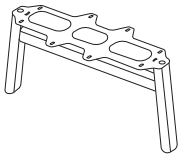

Metal End Leg


Metal Shared Leg


Metal Seating Post Leg


Metal Table Post Leg

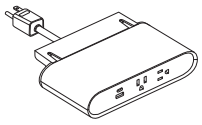

Wood End Leg

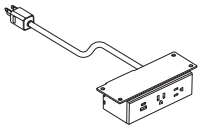

Wood Shared Leg

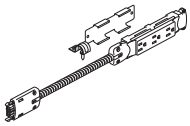

Wood Seating Post Leg

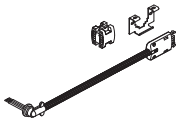

Wood Table Post Leg

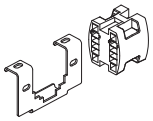
UNDERMOUNT POWER


Round Module


Square Module


Triplex Electrical Harness


Triplex Hardwire In-Feed


Triplex 4-Way Splitter

SEATING

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Upholstery Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Cozy	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Moxie	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett*	Kai	Notion	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Parker*	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Spin	Purl	Oxford with Supreen™
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Noble Seating			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.
*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

Mosaic™ Modular .Option Logic

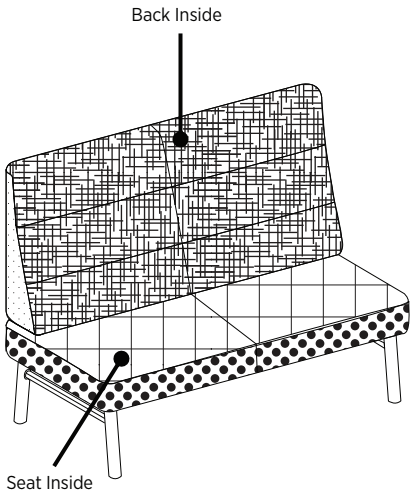
Modular Bench
Single Fabric: model.**FABRIC**
Multi-Fabric: model.**SEATINSIDE.SEATOUTSIDE**

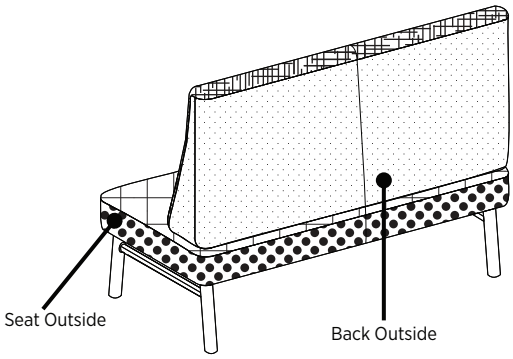
Modular with Back
Single Fabric: model.**FABRIC**
Multi-Fabric: model.**SEATINSIDE.SEATOUTSIDE.BACKINSIDE.BACKOUTSIDE**

Arm Inside will always match Back Inside
Arm Outside will always match Back Outside

Example Fabric Specification			
Seat Inside	Seat Outside	Back Inside	Back Outside
Purl Deep	Purl Alpaca	Purl Deep	Purl Alpaca

Resulting Specification: HWM-2SHDM.PURL12.PURL08.PURL12.PURL08

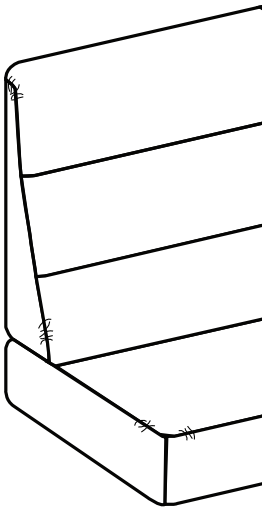




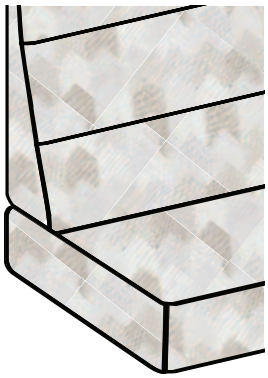
SEATING

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Upholstery Expectations

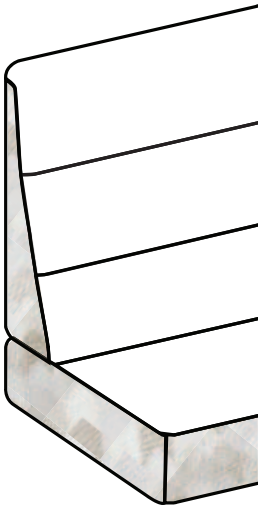
UPHOLSTERY EXPECTATIONS



! Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, such as coated textiles and stiffer fabrics, and the curved nature of Mosaic™, fabric may show some wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed to show additional wrinkles over time.



! HON does not pattern match fabrics that have a distinct linear or repeating pattern. For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.



! Solid, non-patterned fabrics are recommended due to Mosaic's™ curvilinear profile. If a pattern is desired, consider using the pattern on the "outside" of the unit and a non-patterned textile on the "inside" of the unit.

MOSAIC™
Finish Options — Tables and Legs

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND	CODES
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	DW
Loft	LOFT
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Sterling Ash	SA
Beigewood	BE
Fawn Cypress	FC
Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	SW

PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	P02
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Titanium	P8V
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Night Bronze	P8B
Platinum Metallic	T1
Pyrite	PJE
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

WOOD

WOOD	CODES
Beigewood	LE878
Bourbon Cherry	LE773
Cognac	LE702
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest	LE856
Kingswood Walnut	LE518
Lowell Ash	LE394
Mahogany	LE740
Mocha	LE121
Natural Maple	LE800
Natural Recon	LE896
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sterling Ash	LE495

NOTES: Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
COM Yardage

COM YARDAGE

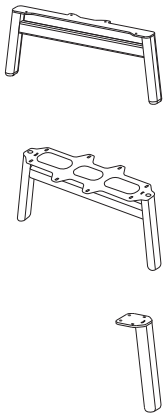
COM YARDAGE										
Model	Single Fabric (P)	Seat Inner (P)	Seat Outer (P)	Back Inner (P)	Back Outer (P)	Single Fabric (RR)	Seat Inner (RR)	Seat Outer (RR)	Back Inner (RR)	Back Outer (RR)
HWM-1BS	2.5					1.8				
HWM-1BM		1	1.25				0.9	1.1		
HWM-2BS	3.5					2.6				
HWM-2BM		2	1.5				1.8	1.7		
HWM-CV90BS	4.5					3.1				
HWM-CV90BM		2.25	2.25				2.1	1.6		
HWM-CV60BS	3.5					1.9				
HWM-CV60BM		1.75	1.75				1.2	1.2		
HWM-CNBS	2					1.6				
HWM-CNBM		1	1				1.2	1		
HWM-1SMNS	3.5					2.7				
HWM-1SMNM		1	1.25	1	1		0.9	1.1	1	1.5
HWM-1SMDS	5					4				
HWM-1SMDM		1	1.25	1.5	2		0.9	1.1	1.5	2.4
HWM-1SMLS	4.2					3.3				
HWM-1SMRS										
HWM-1SMLM		1	1.25	1.2	1.3		0.9	1.1	1	1.5
HWM-1SMRM										
HWM-1SHNS	4					3.1				
HWM-1SHNM		1	1.25	1.25	1		0.9	1.1	1	1.5
HWM-1SHDS	6					4.5				
HWM-1SHDM		1	1.25	1.75	2.25		0.9	1.1	1.6	2.4
HWM-1SHLS	5					3.7				
HWM-1SHRS										
HWM-1SHLM		1	1.25	1.5	1.75		0.9	1.1	1.5	1.5
HWM-1SHRM										
HWM-2SMNS	6					4.5				
HWM-2SMNM		2	1.6	1.75	1.5		1.8	1.7	1.7	1.3
HWM-2SMDS	7.5					5.9				
HWM-2SMDM		2	1.6	2	2.5		1.8	1.7	1.9	2.4
HWM-2SMLS	6.75					5.2				
HWM-2SMRS										
HWM-2SMLM		2	1.6	2	2		1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2
HWM-2SMRM										
HWM-2SHNS	7					5.1				
HWM-2SHNM		2	1.6	2.25	2		1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2
HWM-2SHDS	8.5					6.6				
HWM-2SHDM		2	1.6	2.5	3		1.8	1.7	2.3	2.4
HWM-2SHLS	8					6				
HWM-2SHRS										
HWM-2SHLM		2	1.6	2.5	2.5		2	1.7	2	2.3
HWM-2SHRM										
HWM-ICV90MS	9.5					6.3				
HWM-ICV90MM		2.25	2.25	4.25	5.25		2.1	1.6	2.2	2
HWM-OCV90MS	9.5					5				
HWM-OCV90MM		2.25	2.25	4.25	5.25		2.1	1.6	1.3	1.1
HWM-ICV60MS	6					3.8				
HWM-ICV60MM		1.75	1.75				1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2
HWM-CNMS	5.25					3				
HWM-CNMM		1	1	2.25	3		1.2	1	1.1	1.2
HWM-ICV90HS	10.75					7.2				
HWM-ICV90HM		2.25	2.25	5	5.75		2.1	1.6	2.5	3.2
HWM-OCV90HS	10.75					5.7				
HWM-OCV90HM		2.25	2.25	5	5.75		2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9
HWM-ICV60HS	7					4.5				
HWM-ICV60HM		1.75	1.75	3.5	3.5		1.3	1.2	1.6	2.1
HWM-CNHS	6.75					3.5				
HWM-CNHM		1	1	3.25	3.5		1.2	1	1.3	1.8

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Specification Information

LEG TYPES

- End legs span the full depth of a unit and provide support at an exposed end of a seating configuration or where a seat meets a table.
- Shared legs span the full depth of a unit and gangs together two seating units.
- Post legs are single support legs used to provide necessary support in the center of the widest side on curved seats and tables.

Note: Post legs are available as separate models for seating and tables. They must be specified accordingly. Please see page 439.28 for seating and table post leg models.



WHEN TO USE EACH LEG TYPE

End Legs
- At the end of any seating configuration
- Between a seat and a table
- Between a corner seat and adjacent seat

Shared Legs
- Between two modular seats

Post Legs
- 60° Inner Curve
- 90° Small Corner
- 90° Large Inner Curve
- 90° Large Outer Curve
- 90° Corner Table
- 60° Corner Table

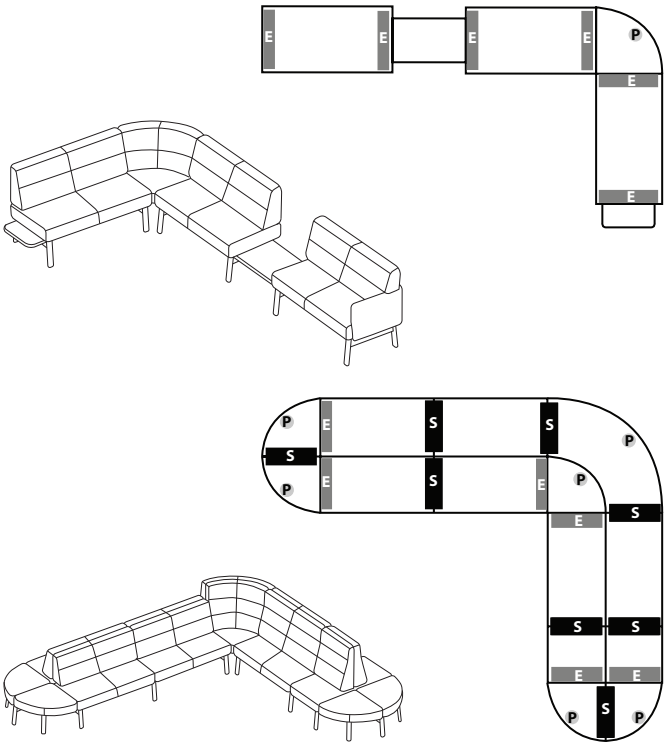
Post legs are required for the above models due to stability. Failure to specify may result in denial of warranty claims.

*Note: Due to the dimensions of 90° small corner seats, the above rules **do not apply** when ganging 90° small corner seats to modular seats. Please see page 439.9 for how to specify 90° small corner seats.*

LEG CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

For more examples of leg configurations, view page 439.12-439.13.

E—End Leg S — Shared Leg P — Post Leg



SEATING

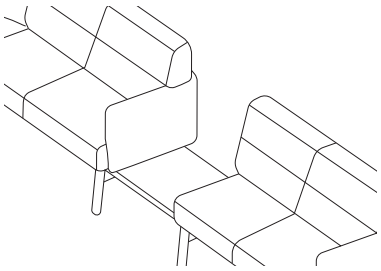
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Specification Information

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Modular seats and legs are specified and ship separately, field assembly is required.
- Nylon glides are standard on all leg models and have up to 1" of height adjustability.

ARMS
- Arms are available on single and double seats only.
- An arm cannot be located between two modular seats.
- An arm can be used between a modular seat and a straight or corner table. See image on right.
- Wing tables cannot be added to a modular unit that has an arm.

Note: It is recommended that arms are not used in back-to-back applications or applications where Mosaic™ is paired with Storyline™ bookcases or bistro tables. Doing so will create gaps between the lounge backrest and bookcase or bistro table.

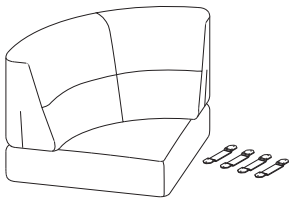
MODULAR ARM & TABLE EXAMPLE



TABLES
- Mosaic™ tables are not designed to be used as standalone units.
- Straight, 90° corner, and 60° corner tables must be connected to a modular seat on both sides.
- Multiple tables cannot be connected together.

90° SMALL CORNER
- 90° small corner units are to be connected to another modular seat with back on both sides. They cannot be specified as a standalone unit.
- 90° small corner units do not support table attachments.
- 90° small corner units ship with four ganging brackets (specification not required).
- When connecting a 90° small corner unit to a seat, ganging will require two end legs on adjacent units with the use of provided ganging brackets. See Image 1.
- When connecting two 90° small corner units, leg specification is determined by the orientation of the units. See Images 2 and 3.

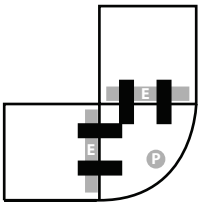
Note: Due to its curved nature, 90° Small Corner units will have a seam running vertically down the side of mid and high back models from the lowest horizontal backrest channel to the bottom of the backrest. It is recommended that 90° Small Corner units with a back should not be specified in configurations where a side is exposed.



90° SMALL CORNER EXAMPLES

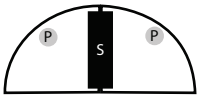
E—End Leg S — Shared Leg P — Post Leg

Image 1



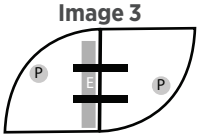
Small 90° Corner
to Seat - Leg Assembly

Image 2



Small 90° Corner to Small 90° Corner
Half Moon - Leg Assembly

Image 3



Small 90° Corner to Small 90° Corner
Inverse - Leg Assembly

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Undermount Power

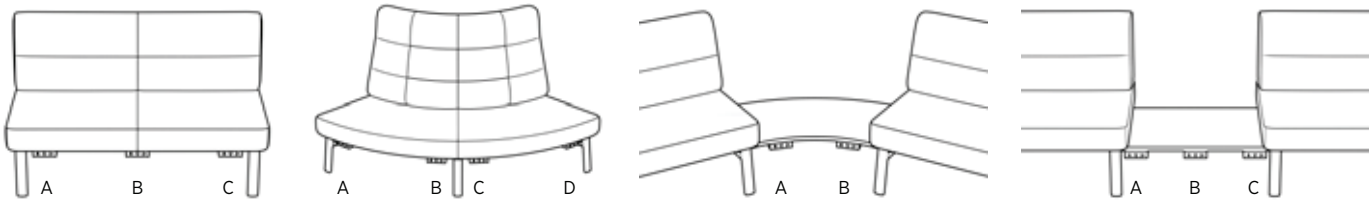
UNDERMOUNT POWER
Undermount power can be specified with Mosaic™ Modular Lounge. Power modules can be attached to all modular units except for the following:

- Wing Table
- 90° Small Corner with Mid Back
- 90° Small Corner with High Back

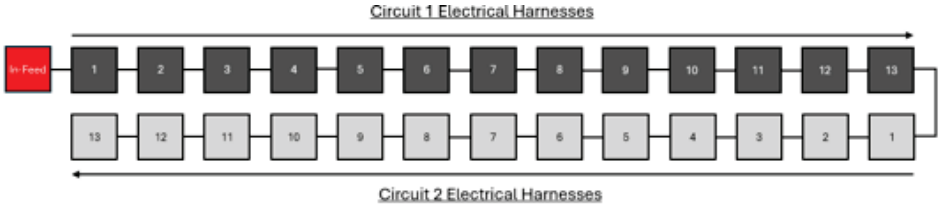
POWER OPTIONS
- Straight Cord — plugs a single unit into a standard outlet
- Braided Cord — plugs a single unit into a standard outlet with a visually aesthetic cord
- Hardwire — connects a single unit to power source by a licensed electrician
- Triplex — connects multiple units into a power source

TRIPLEX POWER
Triplex® is a 4-trac power distribution system designed to deliver power within modular lounge applications. Each harness contains three integrated simplex outlets and is available with corded or hardwire in-feed. When specified with hardwire in-feed, Triplex is UL 183 listed and cUL certified. Harnesses may be daisy-chained to accommodate a wide range of layouts.

When daisy-chaining triplex, it is recommended that power be placed on the left side, right side, or center of a unit. See images below for examples.



When using triplex hardwire in-feed, up to 13 Circuit 1 power harnesses may be connected to a single infeed; if additional connections are required, up to 13 Circuit 2 harnesses may also be added, for a maximum of 26 harnesses per infeed, after which an additional infeed is required.

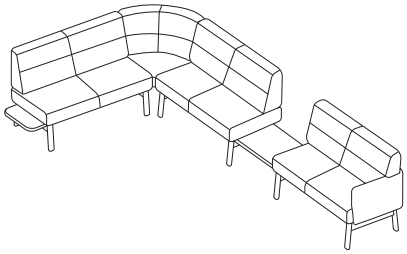


When using triplex in-feed, a maximum of 13 Circuit 1 power harnesses may be connected to a single in-feed. Circuit 2 harnesses are not compatible with triplex in-feed.

SEATING

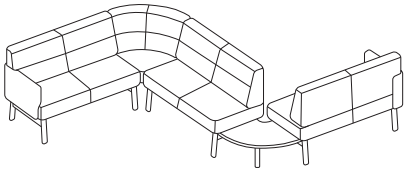
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE TYPICALS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Mosaic™ Wing Table	**HWM-WT**	$450	$450
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$6,800
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner High Back SF	**HWM-CNHS**	$3,200	$3,200
1	Mosaic™ Straight Table	**HWM-ST**	$600	$600
1	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back L Arm SF	**HWM-2SMLS**	$3,100	$3,100
6	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$2,400
1	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$350
			TOTAL:	**$16,900**



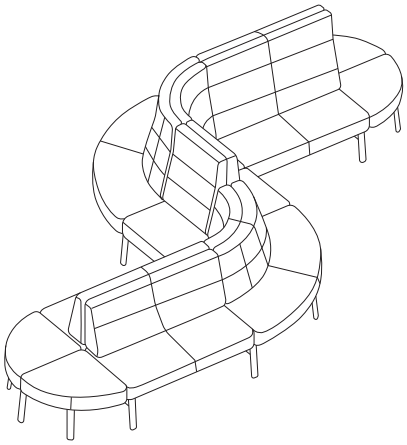
RECEPTION LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back R Arm	**HWM-2SMRS**	$3,100	$6,200
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Mid Back	**HWM-CNMS**	$3,700	$3,700
1	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$2,700
1	Mosaic™ 90° Corner Table	**HWM-CN90T**	$700	$700
6	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$2,400
1	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$350
1	Mosaic™ Metal Table Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MTPL**	$350	$350
			TOTAL:	**$16,400**



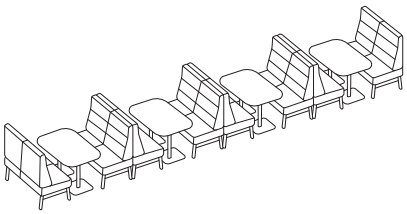
LINEAR LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Bench SF	**HWM-CNBS**	$1,600	$6,400
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$5,400
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Mid Back SF	**HWM-CNMS**	$2,700	$2,700
1	Mosaic™ 90° Outside Curve Mid Back SF	**HWM-OCV90HS**	$4,300	$4,300
2	Mosaic™ Single Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-1SHNS**	$2,250	$4,500
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner High Back SF	**HWM-CNHS**	$3,200	$3,200
1	Mosaic™ 90° Outside Curve High Back SF	**HWM-OC9V90HS**	$5,300	$5,300
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$6,800
8	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$3,200
6	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$3,000
8	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$2,800
			TOTAL:	**$47,600**



COLLABORATION LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$27,200
16	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$6,400
4	Birk™ Soft Rectangle Top with Flat Edge	**HCWTSR3656G**	$769	$3,076
4	Birk™ Seated Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM29**	$1,756	$7,024
			TOTAL:	**$43,700**

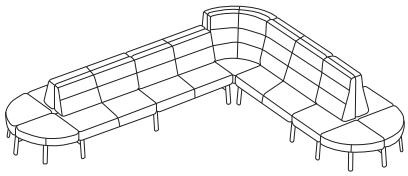


CAFE BOOTH

HON Recommendation: For booth and cafe applications, pair with Birk™ seated height tables. (Please see page 39.)

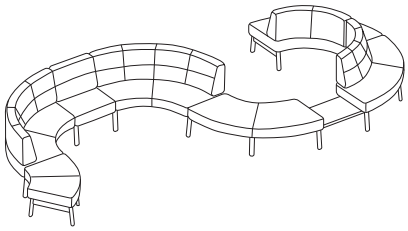
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
TYPICALS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Bench SF	**HWM-CNBS**	$1,600	$6,400
4	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$10,800
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner High Back SF	**HWM-CNHS**	$3,200	$3,200
1	Mosaic™ 90° Large Outer Curve High Back SF	**HWM-OCV90HS**	$5,300	$5,300
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$6,800
2	Mosaic™ Single Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-1SHNS**	$2,250	$4,500
6	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$2,400
8	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$4,000
3	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$1,050
			TOTAL:	**$44,450**



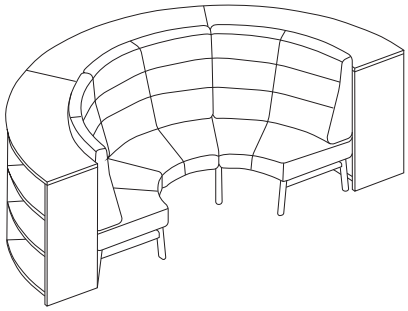
L-SHAPED LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Mosaic™ 60° Inner Curve Bench SF	**HWM-CV60BS**	$2,000	$2,000
1	Mosaic™ 90° Large Inner Curve Bench SF	**HWM-CV90BS**	$2,700	$2,700
1	Mosaic™ Single Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-1SMNS**	$1,900	$1,900
2	Mosaic™ 90° Large Inner Curve Mid Back SF	**HWM-ICV90MS**	$4,300	$8,600
2	Mosaic™ 90° Large Outer Curve Mid Back SF	**HWM-OCV90MS**	$4,300	$8,600
1	Mosaic™ Straight Table	**HWM-ST**	$600	$600
4	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$1,600
5	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$2,500
6	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$2,100
			TOTAL:	**$30,600**



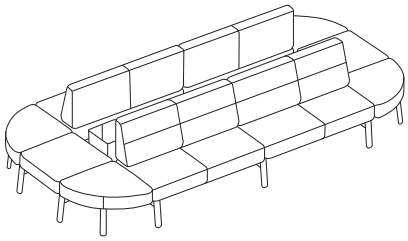
COLLABORATION CURVE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Mosaic™ 60° Inner Curve High Back SF	**HWM-ICV60HS**	$330	$990
2	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$800
2	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$1,000
3	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$1,050
3	Storyline™ 42"H Curved Bistro Table	**HESWCB42**	$2,738	$8,214
			TOTAL:	**$12,054**



LEARNING LOOP

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Bench SF	**HWM-CNBS**	$1,600	$6,400
4	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$10,800
2	Mosaic™ Single Bench SF	**HWM-18S**	$1,400	$2,800
8	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$3,200
2	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$1,000
4	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$1,400
5	Sculpt™ Square Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H**	$2,023	$10,115
			TOTAL:	**$35,715**



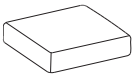
FLOW LOUNGE

HON Recommendation: To incorporate biophilia into your Mosaic™ application, pair with Sculpt™ planters. Please see page 125).

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-1BS



SINGLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

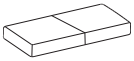
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	30
Width:	30	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1400	8	$1764
2	$1445	9	$1824
3	$1491	10	$1885
4	$1536	11	$1945
5	$1597	12	$2006
6	$1658	L	—
7	$1718		

HWM-2BS



DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

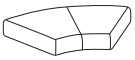
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Width:	60	Cube:	8.9
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1900	8	$2409
2	$1964	9	$2494
3	$2027	10	$2579
4	$2091	11	$2664
5	$2176	12	$2784
6	$2261	L	—
7	$2345		

HWM-CV60BS



60° INNER CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

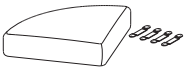
Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	36
Width:	51½	Cube:	8.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2000	8	$2473
2	$2059	9	$2552
3	$2118	10	$2630
4	$2177	11	$2709
5	$2256	12	$2788
6	$2335	L	—
7	$2414		

HWM-CNBS



90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Ship Weight:	38
Width:	40¾	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.
Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1600	8	$1891
2	$1636	9	$1939
3	$1673	10	$1988
4	$1709	11	$2036
5	$1758	12	$2085
6	$1806	L	—
7	$1855		

HWM-CV90BS



90° LARGE CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Ship Weight:	56
Width:	83¼	Cube:	15.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3282
2	$2773	9	$3379
3	$2845	10	$3476
4	$2918	11	$3573
5	$3015	12	$3670
6	$3112	L	—
7	$3209		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 B S .

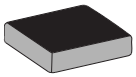
Select Fabric

See page 439.4

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-1BM



SINGLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	30
Width:	30	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $1600

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$18	8	$145	2	$23	8	$182
3	$36	9	$170	3	$45	9	$212
4	$55	10	$194	4	$68	10	$242
5	$79	11	$218	5	$98	11	$273
6	$103	12	$242	6	$129	12	$303
7	$127	L	—	7	$159	L	—

HWM-2BM



DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Width:	60	Cube:	8.9
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

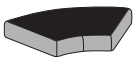
LIST PRICE

1 $2100

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$36	8	$291	2	$27	8	$218
3	$73	9	$339	3	$55	9	$255
4	$109	10	$388	4	$82	10	$291
5	$158	11	$436	5	$118	11	$327
6	$206	12	$485	6	$155	12	$364
7	$255	L	—	7	$191	L	—

HWM-CV60BM



60° INNER CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	36
Width:	51½	Cube:	8.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $2200

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$32	8	$255	2	$32	8	$255
3	$64	9	$297	3	$64	9	$297
4	$95	10	$339	4	$95	10	$339
5	$138	11	$382	5	$138	11	$382
6	$180	12	$436	6	$180	12	$436
7	$223	L	—	7	$223	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CNBM



90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Ship Weight:	38
Width:	40¾	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $1800

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$18	8	$145	2	$18	8	$145
3	$36	9	$170	3	$36	9	$170
4	$55	10	$194	4	$55	10	$194
5	$79	11	$218	5	$79	11	$218
6	$103	12	$242	6	$103	12	$242
7	$127	L	—	7	$127	L	—

! 90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CV90BM



90° LARGE CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Ship Weight:	56
Width:	83¼	Cube:	15.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $2900

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$41	8	$327	2	$41	8	$327
3	$82	9	$382	3	$82	9	$382
4	$123	10	$436	4	$123	10	$436
5	$177	11	$491	5	$177	11	$491
6	$232	12	$545	6	$232	12	$545
7	$286	L	—	7	$286	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 B M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric

See page 439.4

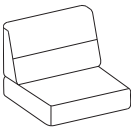
Select Seat Outside Fabric

See page 439.4

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-1SMNS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

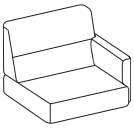
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	36.5
Height:	24¼	Cube:	15.3
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Width:	30		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1900	8	$2555
2	$1982	9	$2664
3	$2064	10	$2773
4	$2145	11	$2882
5	$2255	12	$2991
6	$2364	L	—
7	$2473		

HWM-1SMLS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

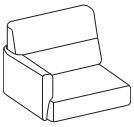
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2300	8	$3100
2	$2400	9	$3233
3	$2500	10	$3367
4	$2600	11	$3500
5	$2733	12	$3633
6	$2867	L	—
7	$3000		

HWM-1SMRS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

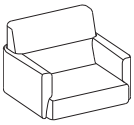
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2300	8	$3100
2	$2400	9	$3233
3	$2500	10	$3367
4	$2600	11	$3500
5	$2733	12	$3633
6	$2867	L	—
7	$3000		

HWM-1SMDS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	32½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	17.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3645
2	$2818	9	$3803
3	$2936	10	$3961
4	$3055	11	$4118
5	$3212	12	$4276
6	$3370	L	—
7	$3827		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	W	M	-	1	S	M	N	S	.

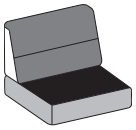
Select Fabric

See page 439.4

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-1SMNM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	36.5
Height:	24¼	Cube:	15.3
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

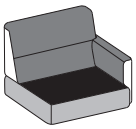
LIST PRICE

1 $2100

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$18	2	$18
3	$36	3	$45	3	$36	3	$36
4	$55	4	$68	4	$55	4	$55
5	$79	5	$98	5	$79	5	$79
6	$103	6	$129	6	$103	6	$103
7	$127	7	$159	7	$127	7	$127
8	$145	8	$182	8	$145	8	$145
9	$170	9	$212	9	$170	9	$170
10	$194	10	$242	10	$194	10	$194
11	$218	11	$273	11	$218	11	$218
12	$242	12	$303	12	$242	12	$242
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SMLM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

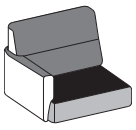
LIST PRICE

1 $2500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$27	2	$27
3	$36	3	$45	3	$55	3	$55
4	$55	4	$68	4	$82	4	$82
5	$79	5	$98	5	$118	5	$118
6	$103	6	$129	6	$155	6	$155
7	$127	7	$159	7	$191	7	$191
8	$145	8	$182	8	$218	8	$218
9	$170	9	$212	9	$255	9	$255
10	$194	10	$242	10	$291	10	$299
11	$218	11	$273	11	$327	11	$327
12	$242	12	$303	12	$364	12	$364
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SMRM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

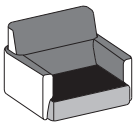
LIST PRICE

1 $2500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$27	2	$27
3	$36	3	$45	3	$55	3	$55
4	$55	4	$68	4	$82	4	$82
5	$79	5	$98	5	$118	5	$118
6	$103	6	$129	6	$155	6	$155
7	$127	7	$159	7	$191	7	$191
8	$145	8	$182	8	$218	8	$218
9	$170	9	$212	9	$255	9	$255
10	$194	10	$242	10	$291	10	$299
11	$218	11	$273	11	$327	11	$327
12	$242	12	$303	12	$364	12	$364
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SMDM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	32½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	17.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $2900

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$36	2	$36
3	$36	3	$45	3	$73	3	$73
4	$55	4	$68	4	$109	4	$109
5	$79	5	$98	5	$158	5	$158
6	$103	6	$129	6	$206	6	$206
7	$127	7	$159	7	$255	7	$255
8	$145	8	$182	8	$291	8	$291
9	$170	9	$212	9	$339	9	$339
10	$194	10	$242	10	$388	10	$388
11	$218	11	$273	11	$436	11	$436
12	$242	12	$303	12	$485	12	$485
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 S M N M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

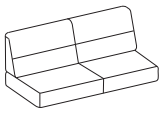
Select Back Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-2SMNS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

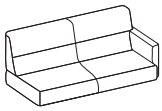
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	90
Height:	24¼	Cube:	29.6
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Width:	60		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3718
2	$2827	9	$3888
3	$2955	10	$4058
4	$3082	11	$4227
5	$3252	12	$4397
6	$3421	L	—
7	$3591		

HWM-2SMLS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

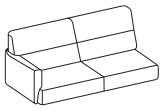
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3100	8	$4264
2	$3245	9	$4458
3	$3391	10	$4852
4	$3536	11	$4845
5	$3730	12	$5039
6	$3924	L	—
7	$4118		

HWM-2SMRS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

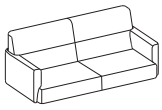
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3100	8	$4264
2	$3245	9	$4458
3	$3391	10	$4652
4	$3536	11	$4845
5	$3730	12	$5039
6	$3924	L	—
7	$4118		

HWM-2SMDS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	120
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	32.0
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3500	8	$4809
2	$3664	9	$5027
3	$3827	10	$5245
4	$3991	11	$5464
5	$4209	12	$5682
6	$4427	L	—
7	$4645		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 2 S M N S .

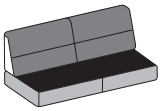
Select Fabric

See page 439.4

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-2SMNM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	90
Height:	24¼	Cube:	29.6
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	60	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

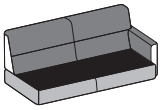
LIST PRICE

1 $2900

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$36	2	$27
3	$73	3	$55	3	$73	3	$55
4	$109	4	$82	4	$109	4	$82
5	$158	5	$118	5	$158	5	$118
6	$206	6	$155	6	$206	6	$155
7	$255	7	$191	7	$255	7	$191
8	$291	8	$218	8	$291	8	$218
9	$339	9	$255	9	$339	9	$255
10	$388	10	$291	10	$388	10	$291
11	$436	11	$327	11	$436	11	$327
12	$485	12	$364	12	$485	12	$364
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SMLM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

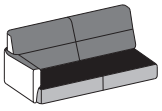
LIST PRICE

1 $3300

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$45	2	$41
3	$73	3	$55	3	$91	3	$82
4	$109	4	$82	4	$136	4	$123
5	$158	5	$118	5	$197	5	$177
6	$206	6	$155	6	$258	6	$232
7	$255	7	$191	7	$318	7	$298
8	$291	8	$218	8	$364	8	$327
9	$339	9	$255	9	$424	9	$382
10	$388	10	$291	10	$485	10	$436
11	$436	11	$327	11	$545	11	$491
12	$485	12	$364	12	$606	12	$545
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SMRM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

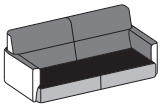
LIST PRICE

1 $3300

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$45	2	$41
3	$73	3	$55	3	$91	3	$82
4	$109	4	$82	4	$136	4	$123
5	$158	5	$118	5	$197	5	$177
6	$206	6	$155	6	$258	6	$232
7	$255	7	$191	7	$318	7	$286
8	$291	8	$218	8	$364	8	$327
9	$339	9	$255	9	$424	9	$382
10	$388	10	$291	10	$485	10	$436
11	$436	11	$327	11	$545	11	$491
12	$485	12	$364	12	$606	12	$545
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SMDM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	120
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	32.0
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $3700

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$55	2	$50
3	$73	3	$55	3	$109	3	$100
4	$109	4	$82	4	$164	4	$150
5	$158	5	$118	5	$236	5	$217
6	$206	6	$155	6	$309	6	$283
7	$255	7	$191	7	$382	7	$350
8	$291	8	$218	8	$436	8	$400
9	$339	9	$255	9	$509	9	$467
10	$388	10	$291	10	$582	10	$533
11	$436	11	$327	11	$655	11	$600
12	$485	12	$364	12	$727	12	$667
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 2 S M N M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

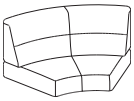
Select Back Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-ICV60MS



MID BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Ship Weight:	62
Height:	24¼	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	36½	Cube:	27.6
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2800	8	$3673
2	$2909	9	$3818
3	$3018	10	$3964
4	$3127	11	$4109
5	$3273	12	$4255
6	$3418	L	—
7	$3564		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CNMS



MID BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

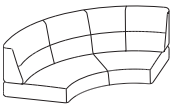
Depth:	29¼	Back Height:	18
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	59
Height:	24¼	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	36½	Cube:	15.3
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3282
2	$2773	9	$3379
3	$2845	10	$3476
4	$2918	11	$3573
5	$3015	12	$3670
6	$3112	L	—
7	$3209		

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.
Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-ICV90MS



MID BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

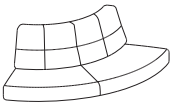
Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	105
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4300	8	$5355
2	$4432	9	$5530
3	$4564	10	$5706
4	$4695	11	$5882
5	$4871	12	$6058
6	$5047	L	—
7	$5223		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-OCV90MS



MID BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	88
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4300	8	$5355
2	$4432	9	$5530
3	$4564	10	$5706
4	$4695	11	$5882
5	$4871	12	$6058
6	$5047	L	—
7	$5223		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	W	M	-	I	C	V	6	0	M	S	.

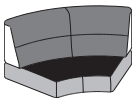
Select Fabric

See page 439.4

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-ICV60MM



MID BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Ship Weight:	62
Height:	24¼	Cube:	27.6
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

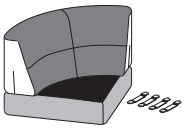
1 $3000

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$32	2	$32	2	$23	2	$23
3	$64	3	$64	3	$45	3	$45
4	$95	4	$95	4	$68	4	$68
5	$138	5	$138	5	$98	5	$98
6	$180	6	$180	6	$129	6	$129
7	$223	7	$223	7	$159	7	$159
8	$255	8	$255	8	$182	8	$182
9	$297	9	$297	9	$212	9	$212
10	$339	10	$339	10	$242	10	$242
11	$382	11	$382	11	$273	11	$273
12	$424	12	$424	12	$303	12	$303
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CNMM



MID BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Back Height:	18
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	59
Height:	24¼	Cube:	15.3
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $2900

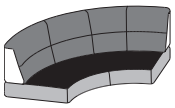
Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$18	2	$41	2	$36
3	$36	3	$36	3	$82	3	$73
4	$55	4	$55	4	$123	4	$109
5	$79	5	$79	5	$177	5	$158
6	$103	6	$103	6	$232	6	$206
7	$127	7	$127	7	$286	7	$255
8	$145	8	$145	8	$327	8	$291
9	$170	9	$170	9	$382	9	$339
10	$194	10	$194	10	$436	10	$388
11	$218	11	$218	11	$491	11	$436
12	$242	12	$242	12	$545	12	$485
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! 90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-ICV90MM



MID BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	105
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

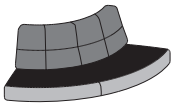
1 $4500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$36	2	$55
3	$82	3	$82	3	$73	3	$109
4	$123	4	$123	4	$109	4	$164
5	$177	5	$177	5	$158	5	$236
6	$232	6	$232	6	$206	6	$309
7	$286	7	$286	7	$255	7	$382
8	$327	8	$327	8	$291	8	$436
9	$382	9	$382	9	$339	9	$509
10	$436	10	$436	10	$388	10	$582
11	$491	11	$491	11	$436	11	$655
12	$545	12	$545	12	$485	12	$727
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-OCV90MM



MID BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	88
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $4500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$36	2	$55
3	$82	3	$82	3	$73	3	$109
4	$123	4	$123	4	$109	4	$164
5	$177	5	$177	5	$158	5	$236
6	$232	6	$232	6	$206	6	$309
7	$286	7	$286	7	$255	7	$382
8	$327	8	$327	8	$291	8	$436
9	$382	9	$382	9	$339	9	$509
10	$436	10	$436	10	$388	10	$582
11	$491	11	$491	11	$436	11	$655
12	$545	12	$545	12	$485	12	$727
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

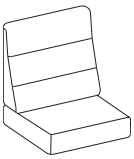
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Seat Inside Fabric	Select Seat Outside Fabric	Select Back Inside Fabric	Select Back Outside Fabric
H W M - I C V 6 0 M M .	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-1SHNS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

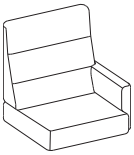
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Width:	30		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2250	8	$2977
2	$2341	9	$3098
3	$2432	10	$3220
4	$2523	11	$3341
5	$2644	12	$3462
6	$2765	L	—
7	$2886		

HWM-1SHLS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

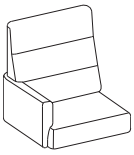
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2650	8	$3523
2	$2759	9	$3668
3	$2868	10	$3814
4	$2977	11	$3959
5	$3123	12	$4105
6	$3268	L	—
7	$3414		

HWM-1SHRS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

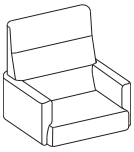
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2650	8	$3523
2	$2759	9	$3668
3	$2868	10	$3814
4	$2977	11	$3959
5	$3123	12	$4105
6	$3268	L	—
7	$3414		

HWM-1SHDS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	80
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	23.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3050	8	$4068
2	$3177	9	$4238
3	$3305	10	$4408
4	$3432	11	$4577
5	$3602	12	$4747
6	$3771	L	—
7	$3941		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	W	M	-	1	S	H	N	S	.

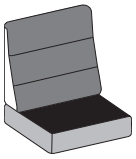
Select Fabric

See page 439.4

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-1SHNM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

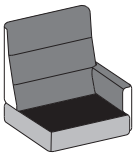
LIST PRICE

1 $2450

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$23	2	$18
3	$36	3	$45	3	$45	3	$36
4	$55	4	$68	4	$68	4	$55
5	$79	5	$98	5	$98	5	$79
6	$103	6	$129	6	$129	6	$103
7	$127	7	$159	7	$159	7	$127
8	$145	8	$182	8	$182	8	$145
9	$170	9	$212	9	$212	9	$170
10	$194	10	$242	10	$242	10	$194
11	$218	11	$273	11	$273	11	$218
12	$242	12	$303	12	$303	12	$242
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SHLM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

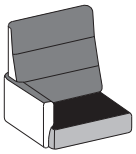
LIST PRICE

1 $2850

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$32	2	$32
3	$36	3	$45	3	$64	3	$64
4	$55	4	$68	4	$95	4	$95
5	$79	5	$98	5	$138	5	$138
6	$103	6	$129	6	$180	6	$180
7	$127	7	$159	7	$223	7	$223
8	$145	8	$182	8	$255	8	$255
9	$170	9	$212	9	$297	9	$297
10	$194	10	$242	10	$339	10	$339
11	$218	11	$273	11	$382	11	$382
12	$242	12	$303	12	$424	12	$424
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SHRM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

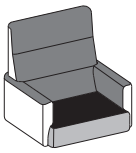
LIST PRICE

1 $2850

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$32	2	$32
3	$36	3	$45	3	$64	3	$64
4	$55	4	$68	4	$95	4	$95
5	$79	5	$98	5	$138	5	$138
6	$103	6	$129	6	$180	6	$180
7	$127	7	$159	7	$223	7	$223
8	$145	8	$182	8	$255	8	$255
9	$170	9	$212	9	$297	9	$297
10	$194	10	$242	10	$339	10	$339
11	$218	11	$273	11	$382	11	$382
12	$242	12	$303	12	$424	12	$424
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SHDM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	80
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	23.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $3250

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$41	2	$45
3	$36	3	$45	3	$82	3	$91
4	$55	4	$68	4	$123	4	$136
5	$79	5	$98	5	$177	5	$197
6	$103	6	$129	6	$232	6	$258
7	$127	7	$159	7	$286	7	$318
8	$145	8	$182	8	$327	8	$364
9	$170	9	$212	9	$382	9	$424
10	$194	10	$242	10	$436	10	$485
11	$218	11	$273	11	$491	11	$545
12	$242	12	$303	12	$545	12	$606
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 S H N M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

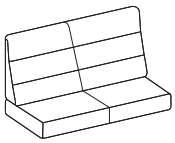
Select Back Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

SEATING

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-2SHNS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

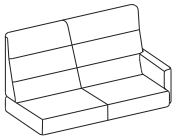
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	95
Height:	33¾	Cube:	39.9
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Width:	60		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3400	8	$4636
2	$3555	9	$4842
3	$3709	10	$5048
4	$3864	11	$5255
5	$4070	12	$5461
6	$4276	L	—
7	$4482		

HWM-2SHLS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

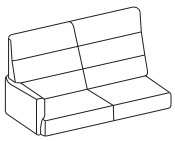
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3800	8	$5182
2	$3973	9	$5412
3	$4145	10	$5642
4	$4318	11	$5873
5	$4548	12	$6103
6	$4779	L	—
7	$5009		

HWM-2SHRS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

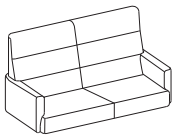
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3800	8	$5182
2	$3973	9	$5412
3	$4145	10	$5642
4	$4318	11	$5873
5	$4548	12	$6103
6	$4779	L	—
7	$5009		

HWM-2SHDS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	125
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	43.1
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4200	8	$5727
2	$4391	9	$5982
3	$4582	10	$6236
4	$4773	11	$6491
5	$5027	12	$6745
6	$5282	L	—
7	$5336		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 2 S H N S .

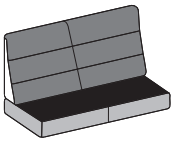
Select Fabric

See page 439.4

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-2SHNM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	95
Height:	33¾	Cube:	39.9
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	60	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

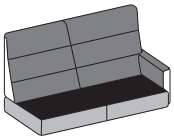
LIST PRICE

1 $3600

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$45	2	$36
3	$73	3	$55	3	$91	3	$73
4	$109	4	$82	4	$136	4	$109
5	$158	5	$118	5	$197	5	$158
6	$206	6	$155	6	$258	6	$206
7	$255	7	$191	7	$318	7	$255
8	$291	8	$218	8	$364	8	$291
9	$339	9	$255	9	$424	9	$339
10	$388	10	$291	10	$485	10	$388
11	$436	11	$327	11	$545	11	$436
12	$485	12	$364	12	$606	12	$485
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SHLM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

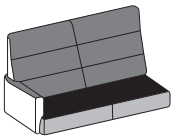
LIST PRICE

1 $4000

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$55	2	$50
3	$73	3	$55	3	$109	3	$100
4	$109	4	$82	4	$164	4	$150
5	$158	5	$118	5	$236	5	$217
6	$206	6	$155	6	$309	6	$283
7	$255	7	$191	7	$382	7	$350
8	$291	8	$218	8	$436	8	$400
9	$339	9	$255	9	$509	9	$467
10	$388	10	$291	10	$582	10	$533
11	$436	11	$327	11	$655	11	$600
12	$485	12	$364	12	$727	12	$667
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SHRM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

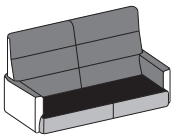
LIST PRICE

1 $4000

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$55	2	$50
3	$73	3	$55	3	$109	3	$100
4	$109	4	$82	4	$164	4	$150
5	$158	5	$118	5	$236	5	$217
6	$206	6	$155	6	$309	6	$283
7	$255	7	$191	7	$382	7	$350
8	$291	8	$218	8	$436	8	$400
9	$339	9	$255	9	$509	9	$467
10	$388	10	$291	10	$582	10	$533
11	$436	11	$327	11	$655	11	$600
12	$485	12	$364	12	$727	12	$667
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SHDM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	125
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	43.1
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $4400

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$64	2	$59
3	$73	3	$55	3	$127	3	$118
4	$109	4	$82	4	$191	4	$177
5	$158	5	$118	5	$276	5	$256
6	$206	6	$155	6	$361	6	$335
7	$255	7	$191	7	$445	7	$414
8	$291	8	$218	8	$509	8	$473
9	$339	9	$255	9	$594	9	$552
10	$388	10	$291	10	$679	10	$630
11	$436	11	$327	11	$764	11	$709
12	$485	12	$364	12	$848	12	$788
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

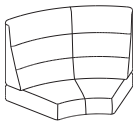
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Seat Inside Fabric	Select Seat Outside Fabric	Select Back Inside Fabric	Select Back Outside Fabric
H W M - 2 S H N M .	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-ICV60HS



HIGH BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

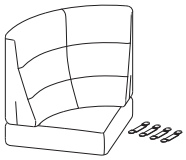
Depth:	32½	Back Height	27½
Width:	51½	Ship Weight:	68
Height:	33¾	Cube:	37.3
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3300	8	$4245
2	$3418	9	$4403
3	$3536	10	$4561
4	$3655	11	$4718
5	$3812	12	$4856
6	$3970	L	—
7	$4127		

HWM-CNHS



HIGH BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

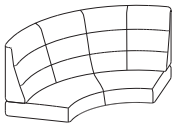
Depth:	29¼	Back Height	27½
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	65
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.
Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3200	8	$3927
2	$3291	9	$4048
3	$3382	10	$4170
4	$3473	11	$4291
5	$3594	12	$4412
6	$3715	L	—
7	$3836		

HWM-ICV90HS



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

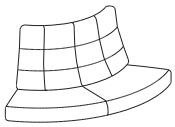
Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	113
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5300	8	$6427
2	$5441	9	$6615
3	$5582	10	$6803
4	$5723	11	$6991
5	$5911	12	$7179
6	$6098	L	—
7	$6286		

HWM-OCV90HS



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	94
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5300	8	$6464
2	$5445	9	$6658
3	$5591	10	$6852
4	$5736	11	$7045
5	$5930	12	$7239
6	$6124	L	—
7	$6318		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	W	M	-	I	C	V	6	0	H	S	.

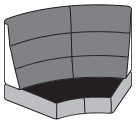
Select Fabric

See page 439.4

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-ICV60HM



HIGH BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Back Height	27½
Width:	51½	Ship Weight:	68
Height:	33¾	Cube:	37.3
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

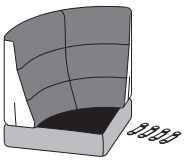
1 $3500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$32	2	$32	2	$32	2	$32
3	$64	3	$64	3	$64	3	$64
4	$95	4	$95	4	$95	4	$95
5	$138	5	$138	5	$138	5	$138
6	$180	6	$180	6	$180	6	$180
7	$223	7	$223	7	$223	7	$223
8	$255	8	$255	8	$255	8	$255
9	$297	9	$297	9	$297	9	$297
10	$339	10	$339	10	$339	10	$339
11	$382	11	$382	11	$382	11	$382
12	$424	12	$424	12	$424	12	$424
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CNHM



HIGH BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Back Height	27½
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	65
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $3400

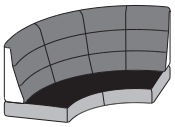
Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$18	2	$50	2	$45
3	$36	3	$36	3	$100	3	$91
4	$55	4	$55	4	$150	4	$136
5	$79	5	$79	5	$217	5	$197
6	$103	6	$103	6	$283	6	$258
7	$127	7	$127	7	$350	7	$318
8	$145	8	$145	8	$400	8	$364
9	$170	9	$170	9	$467	9	$424
10	$194	10	$194	10	$533	10	$485
11	$218	11	$218	11	$600	11	$545
12	$242	12	$242	12	$667	12	$606
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! 90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-ICV90HM



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	113
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

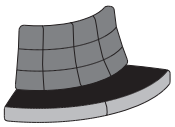
1 $5500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$50	2	$64
3	$82	3	$82	3	$100	3	$127
4	$123	4	$123	4	$150	4	$191
5	$177	5	$177	5	$217	5	$276
6	$232	6	$232	6	$283	6	$361
7	$286	7	$286	7	$350	7	$445
8	$327	8	$327	8	$400	8	$509
9	$382	9	$382	9	$467	9	$594
10	$436	10	$436	10	$533	10	$679
11	$491	11	$491	11	$600	11	$764
12	$545	12	$545	12	$667	12	$848
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-OCV90HM



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	94
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $5500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$50	2	$64
3	$82	3	$82	3	$100	3	$127
4	$123	4	$123	4	$150	4	$191
5	$177	5	$177	5	$217	5	$276
6	$232	6	$232	6	$283	6	$361
7	$286	7	$286	7	$350	7	$445
8	$327	8	$327	8	$400	8	$509
9	$382	9	$382	9	$467	9	$594
10	$436	10	$436	10	$533	10	$679
11	$491	11	$491	11	$600	11	$764
12	$545	12	$545	12	$667	12	$848
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - I C V 6 0 H M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-WT



WING TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	7
Width:	11	Ship Weight:	16
Height:	11½	Cube:	0.4

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$450	$473	$495

HWM-ST



STRAIGHT TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	30
Width:	42¼	Ship Weight:	32
Height:	11½	Cube:	1.3

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$600	$630	$660

HWM-CN60T



60° CORNER TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	49
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	39
Height:	11½	Cube:	2.7

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$700	$735	$770

Must be specified with a table post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CN90T



90° CORNER TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	36¾
Width:	45	Ship Weight:	28
Height:	11½	Cube:	1.4

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$700	$735	$770

Must be specified with a table post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - W T .

Select Laminate

See page 439.6

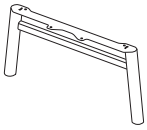
Select Edgeband

See page 439.6

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-MEL



METAL END LEG

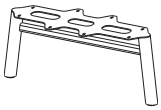
DIMENSIONS

Width:	29⅕	Ship Weight:	10
Height:	12	Cube:	1.6
Length:	3⅝		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$400	$440	$460

HWM-MSL



METAL SHARED LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	29⅕	Ship Weight:	13
Height:	12	Cube:	3.4
Length:	11		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$500	$550	$575

HWM-MSPL



METAL SEATING POST LEG

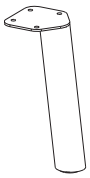
DIMENSIONS

Width:	5⅔	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	12	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$350	$385	$403

HWM-MTPL



METAL TABLE POST LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	5⅕	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	10⅛	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$350	$385	$403

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - M E L .

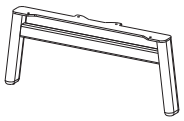
Select Paint Color

See page 439.6

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-WEL



WOOD END LEG

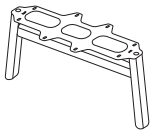
DIMENSIONS

Width:	29	Ship Weight:	11
Height:	12	Cube:	1.6
Length:	3⅝		

LIST PRICE

$600

HWM-WSL



WOOD SHARED LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	29	Ship Weight:	15
Height:	12	Cube:	3.4
Length:	11		

LIST PRICE

$700

HWM-WSPL



WOOD SEATING POST LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	5	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	12	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

$700

HWM-WTPL



WOOD TABLE POST LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	5⅓	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	10⅛	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

$700

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

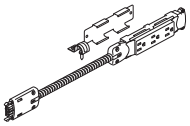
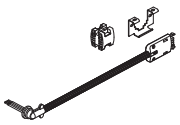
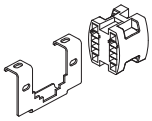
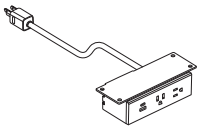
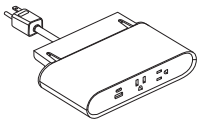
H W M - W E L .

Select Wood Stain

See page 439.6

MOSAIC™ Power

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Triplex Electrical Harness**				
	48″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT48**	5	0.3	**$297**
	60″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT60**	5	0.3	**$302**
	72″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT72**	5	0.3	**$311**
	48″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT482**	5	0.3	**$297**
	60″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT602**	5	0.3	**$302**
	72″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT722**	5	0.3	**$311**
	**Triplex Hardwire In-Feed**				
	48″W Hardwire In-feed	**HTPHWIF72**	5	0.3	**$330**
	NOTES: Hardwire in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Hardwire in-feed must be installed by a licensed electrician.				
	**Triplex 4-Way Splitter**				
	4-Way Splitter	**HTPSPLIT**	5	0.3	**$101**
	NOTES: 4-way splitter utilized in instances where one power harness feeds into 2-3 power harnesses.				
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **Specify .S or .B cord options SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$562**
 *Model HURNDPWRMOD.A.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5″ clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HURNDPWRMOD**	2.25	0.3	**$548**

NOTES:
- Triplex is a 4-trac system with 3 connected simplexes per harness.
- Hardwire in-feed only available at this time.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system (UL 183) when hardwire in-feed is used.
- cUL Certified for Canada with hardwire in-feed.
- Hardwire in-feed complies with municipal standards such as in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. However, it is customer's responsibility to verify local code compliance.
- Plug in any standard 2- or 3-prong plug accessory to triplex simplexes to get power to where you need it most.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H U P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Dean models

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Dean models

S Straight Cord
B Braided Chevron Fog and Storm Cord (+ $71)
I Interlink Cord (+ $44)
H Hardwire Cord (+ $83)

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for Dean

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black
LOFT Loft

S T R M

Select Model Number

H U R N D P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Round Power Modules

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Round Power Modules

S Straight Cord

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for models HUPWRMOD and HURNDPWRMOD

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

S T R M

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge shown with Sculpt™ Tables.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

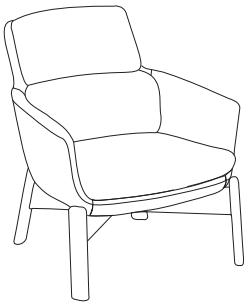
Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge chair distills the spirit of the Mosaic™ collection into a single, inviting form — blending comfort, flexibility, and intentional design. Its sculpted silhouette and angled back support relaxed posture, while mixed material options allow for a look that feels uniquely yours. Whether used alone or with modular pieces, it brings a cohesive, elevated presence to any space.

FEATURES

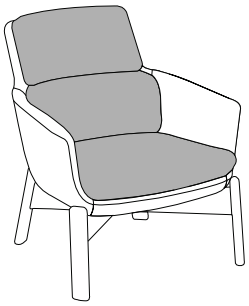
- A relaxed, comfort-driven lounge chair with supportive, segmented cushions.
- Offered in a 4-leg wood base or a 4-star metal base.
- 4-star metal base features a return-to-center function.
- Multi-Fabric option — seat and back cushion can be specified with a fabric different from the outside of the chair.
- Choose from 18 wood base or 4 metal base finish options.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE
Options

Wood Base



HWM-BACWS
Single Fabric



HWM-BACWM
Multi-Fabric

Metal Base

Return to Center Swivel



HWM-BAC4S
Single Fabric



HWM-BAC4M
Multi-Fabric

SEATING

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE
Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Cozy	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Getaway	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett**	Kai	Haute	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Moxie**	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Spin Seating	Notion**	Oxford with Supreen™
Hamilton	Wavelength	Parker**	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl**	Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
Vibe		Saxony**	
		Vestige**	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

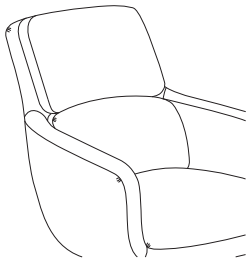
*Not available on single fabric models or as multi-fabric frame option.

**Due to the inherent design of Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge chairs, coated fabrics may show material gathers, particularly around the headrest.

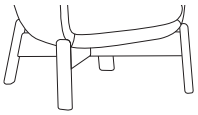
For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

UPHOLSTERY EXPECTATIONS

Due to the rounded edges of Mosaic™, coated textiles and stiffer fabrics may show wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed over time, showing additional wrinkles.



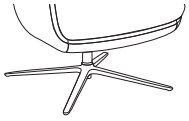
WOOD LEG FINISH



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	**+ $0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+ $0**
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

METAL PAINT COLOR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
Y	Polished	**+ $62**

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE
Specification Information

Mosaic™ Bucket .Option Logic

Single Fabric: model.**FABRIC.BASEFINISH**
Multi-Fabric: model.**FABRICINSIDE.FABRICOUTSIDE.BASEFINISH**

Customer Desired Fabric Configuration		
Seat Inside	Shell Outside	Base Finish
Purl Deep	Purl Alpaca	Textured Charcoal

Resulting Specification: HWM-BAC4M.PURL12.PURL08.PURL12.P7A



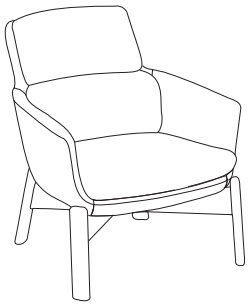
COM YARDAGE

COM YARDAGE						
Model	Single Fabric (P)	Fabric Inner (P)	Fabric Outer (P)	Single Fabric (RR)	Fabric Inner (RR)	Fabric Outer (RR)
HWM-BAC4S	6			3.7		
HWM-BAC4M		3.25	2.5		1.8	2.2
HWM-BACWS	6			3.7		
HWM-BACWM		3.25	2.5		1.8	2.2

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

HWM-BACWS



WOOD BASE

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3100**	**8**	**$3900**
2	**$3200**	**9**	**$4033**
3	**$3300**	**10**	**$4300**
4	**$3400**	**11**	**$4433**
5	**$3533**	**12**	**$4600**
6	**$3667**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3800**		

HWM-BAC4S



METAL BASE

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17½
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36¼	Ship Weight:	75
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2800**	**8**	**$3600**
2	**$2900**	**9**	**$3733**
3	**$3000**	**10**	**$3867**
4	**$3100**	**11**	**$4000**
5	**$3233**	**12**	**$4133**
6	**$3367**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3500**		

NOTES:

- All models ship fully assembled with the base attached to the seat.
- Wood base models come standard with a nylon, height adjustable glide with ¾" of height adjustability.
- Metal base models come standard with a return to center function.

SEATING

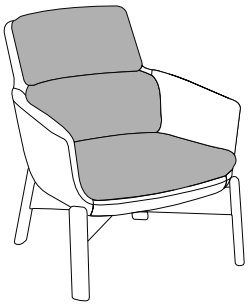
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Wood Stain *(if applicable)*	Select Paint Color *(if applicable)*
H W M - B A C W S .	See page 439.32	See page 439.32	**P7A** Textured Charcoal **P8V** Textured Titanium **P8X** Solar Black (+ $25) **Y** Polished (+ $62)

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-BACWM



WOOD BASE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $3300

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat Inside/Back				Seat Outside/Back			
2	$59	8	$473		2	$45	8	$364
3	$118	9	$552		3	$91	9	$424
4	$177	10	$630		4	$136	10	$485
5	$256	11	$709		5	$197	11	$545
6	$335	12	$788		6	$258	12	$606
7	$414	L	—		7	$318	L	—

HWM-BAC4M



METAL BASE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17½
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $3300

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat Inside/Back				Seat Outside/Back			
2	$59	8	$473		2	$45	8	$364
3	$118	9	$552		3	$91	9	$424
4	$177	10	$630		4	$136	10	$485
5	$256	11	$709		5	$197	11	$545
6	$335	12	$788		6	$258	12	$606
7	$414	L	—		7	$318	L	—

NOTES:

- All models ship fully assembled with the base attached to the seat.
- Wood base models come standard with a nylon, height adjustable glide with ¾″ of height adjustability.
- Metal base models come standard with a return to center function.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Seat Inside Fabric	Select Shell Outside Fabric	Select Wood Stain *(if applicable)*	Select Paint Color *(if applicable)*
H W M - B A C W M .	See page 439.32	See page 439.32	See page 439.32	**P7A** Textured Charcoal **P8V** Textured Titanium **P8X** Solar Black (+ $25) **Y** Polished (+ $62)

SCRIBBLE™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Scribble™ Seating shown with Field Trip™ Tables.

SCRIBBLE™

Flip a Scribble™ chair over and you'll find the idea that inspired its name, the Sensory Scribble — a looping tactile texture that gives students a quiet, discreet outlet for the sensory input many need to settle and focus. It's one detail in a chair designed entirely around how students actually sit and move — flexing, shifting, and supporting them through every micromovement of the school day.











FEATURES

- The Sensory Scribble under the seat pan provides a subtle grounding experience for students who benefit from tactile input.
- Flexible back moves with students, providing comfort and support through the micromovements they make throughout the day.
- Contoured seat supports the many ways students actually sit — forward, sideways, or leaned back.
- Step-down details around the built-in handle hold bookbags in place.
- Chairs stack 5-high on the floor for quick, compact storage.
- Smooth, easy-to-clean back simplifies daily cleaning for facilities teams.

SCRIBBLE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

4-LEG, CANTILEVER FRAME PAINT

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Charblack	**CBK**
Cove	**P096**
Dune	**P094**
Textured Charcoal	**P7A**
Textured Designer White	**PK7**
Textured Platinum Metallic	**PLAT**
Textured Titanium	**P8V**
Titanium	**P8T**
P2	
Silver Texture	**PR8**
P3	
Baltic	**P100**
Bullseye	**PJF**
Cyprus	**P099**
Fern	**P098**
Iris	**P8J**
Ochre	**P093**
Orchid Umber	**P101**
Regatta	**P8M**
Sienna	**P092**
P4	
Polished Chrome*	**Y**

SHELL COLOR

SHELL	CODES
Baltic	**BT**
Bullseye Red	**BY**
Charcoal	**S**
Cove	**CV**
Cyprus	**CY**
Ember	**MR**
Fern	**FN**
Iris	**IR**
Ochre	**OR**
Onyx	**ON**
Orchid Umber	**UM**
Quarry	**QR**
Regatta	**RE**
Sienna	**SN**
Terre	**TE**
Titanium	**TI**

** $64 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HNSC4L-06A, HNSC4L-24B, or HNSC4L-30B.*

SCRIBBLE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

STEP 1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk and table height.

Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8″-11″							
Seat Height	6″	12″	14″	16″	18″	24″	30″
Table Height	14″	22″	24″	27″	29″	36″	42″
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® Student Desk, Build™ Student Desk, Build™ Table, or Field Trip™ table that meets the student height needs.

SmartLink®	Desk Height
HLDV-M3A	23-33″
HLDV-M3F	30″
HLDV-M3T	30-43″
Build™ Student Desk	
HETB4LEG-UV	22-34″
Build™ Tables	
HEBY4LEG	13-18″
HETB4LEG-UV	22-34″
HEBS4LEG	30-42″
Build™ Makerspace	
HEMKR426029(L/BB)	29
HEMKR427229(L/BB)	29
HEMKR426036(L/BB)	36
HEMKR427236(L/BB)	36
HEMKR426042(L/BB)	42
HEMKR427242(L/BB)	42

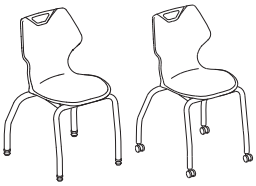
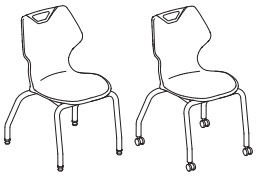
STEP 3

Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height	Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22″	12″	4-Leg
23-24″		
25-27″	14″	4-Leg, Cantilever, or Task
28-29″	16-18″	
30″	18″	
31-33″	22-24″	Stool
34-41″	24-31″	
42-43″	30-32″	

SCRIBBLE™ 4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3	P4
	**HNSC4L-18B** **18″H 4-Leg Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21 16⅛ 16⅛	19⅝ 16⁵⁄₁₆ 15⁹⁄₁₆ 	33³⁄₁₆ 18⅝ 14⁹⁄₁₆ 18⅝ 	58	15.9	**$995**	**$995**	**$1040**	**$1057**
	**HNSC4L-16B** **16″H 4-Leg Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21 16⅛ 16⅛	19⅝ 16⁵⁄₁₆ 15⁹⁄₁₆ 	31⅛ 16⅝ 14⁹⁄₁₆ 16⅝ 	54	16.7	**$995**	**$995**	**$1040**	**$1057**
	**HNSC4L-14A** **14″H 4-Leg Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14 14	17 14½ 13⁹⁄₁₆ 	26½ 13¾ 12¾ 13¾ 	49	12.6	**$949**	**$949**	**$992**	**$1011**
	**HNSC4L-12A** **12″H 4-Leg Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	17 14 14	17 14½ 13⁹⁄₁₆ 	24⅓ 11¾ 12¾ 11¾ 	45	11.9	**$949**	**$949**	**$992**	**$1011**
	**HNSC4L-06A** **6″H 4-Leg Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	16¼ 14 14	17 14½ 13⁹⁄₁₆ 	19⅓ 6½ 12¾ 6½ 	37	8.6	**$925**	**$925**	**$967**	**N/A**

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16″H and 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome option finish.

Scribble™ chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of models listed above will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C 4 L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster (+ $235)

Caster option not available for models HNSC4L-06A, HNSC4L-12A, or HNSC4L-14A

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 184.2

R E .

Select Frame Color

See page 184.2

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

P L A T

SCRIBBLE™ Cantilever Chairs

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3	P4
	**HNSCCL-18B** **18″H Cantilever Chair, Armless**					58	16.8	**$1422**	**$1422**	**$1486**	**$1484**
		Maximum:	21¾	21½	32½						
		Seat:	16⅛	16 15/16	18¼						
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16						
		Seat to Floor:			18¼						
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛								
	**HNSCCL-16B** **16″H Cantilever Chair, Armless**					55	16.8	**$1344**	**$1344**	**$1404**	**$1406**
		Maximum:	20¾	21	30⅔						
		Seat:	16⅛	16 15/16	16¼						
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16						
		Seat to Floor:			16¼						
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛								
	**HNSCCL-14A** **14″H Cantilever Chair, Armless**					49	12.6	**$1326**	**$1326**	**$1386**	**$1388**
		Maximum:	18¼	19¼	26½						
		Seat:	14	14½	14¼						
		Back:		13 9/16	12¾						
		Seat to Floor:			14¼						
		Usable Seat Depth:	14								

NOTES:
- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome options finish.

Scribble™ chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of models listed above will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C C L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 184.2

R E .

Select Frame Color

See page 184.2

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

P L A T

SCRIBBLE™ Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HNSC4L-24B** **24″H Stools Chair, Armless**					30	16.4	**$478**	**$478**	**$500**
		Maximum:	21 7/8	22 1/8	40					
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	24 3/4					
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16					
		Seat to Floor:			24 3/4					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8							
	**HNSC4L-30B** **30″H Stools Chair, Armless**					31	19.1	**$508**	**$508**	**$531**
		Maximum:	23 1/8	22 7/8	44 1/2					
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	30 1/4					
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16					
		Seat to Floor:			30 1/4					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8							

NOTES:
- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C 4 L - 2 4 B .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide

E .

Select Shell Color

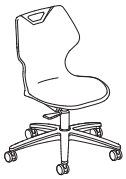
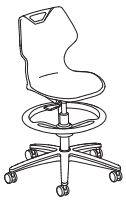
See page 184.2

R E .

Select Frame Color

See page 184.2

P L A T

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**HNSCTK-18B** **Task Chair**					23	5.6	**$537**
		Maximum:	21 3/4	21 3/4	36			
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	16-21			
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16			
		Seat to Floor:			16-21			
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8					
	**HNSCST-18B** **Task Stool**					32	18.4	**$667**
		Maximum:	21 3/4	21 3/4	47			
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	22-32			
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16			
		Seat to Floor:			22-32			
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8					

NOTES:
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task chair and stool have pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (+ $32).
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel task chair and stool ship one per carton.

! Swivel task chair and stool are available with black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C T K - 1 8 B .

Select Caster Option

S Soft Caster
H Hard Caster
G Bell Glide (+ $32)

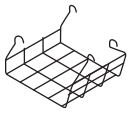
H .

Select Shell Color

See page 184.2

R E

SCRIBBLE™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton)** 15¾″W x 12¼″D x 9¾″H	**HSSA-WB1618**	14	1.6	**$200**

- For 16″ and 18″ 4-Leg Chairs. Also compatible with the 24″ and 30″ stools. Chrome finish only, no specification needed.
- Chairs cannot be stacked when utilizing Wire Storage Basket.
- Not compatible with Cantilever Chairs.
- Storage Basket rated up to 25 lbs.

	**Felt Cap Glide Kit for 4-Leg Scribble™** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed.	**HGDK3-F**	2	0.2	**$178**

- Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.

EDUCATION

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	S	S	A	-	W	B	1	6	1	8